# **Exhibit 7.08**

# **Annual Return Excerpts**

## Form 5500

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

# Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan

This form is required to be filed for employee benefit plans under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and sections 6057(b) and 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

➤ Complete all entries in accordance with the instructions to the Form 5500.

OMB Nos. 1210-0110 1210-0089

2017

| Pensi   | on Benefit Guaranty Corporation   |   | Inis Form is Open to Public<br>Inspection |  |  |       |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------|--|--|--|
|   | Part I Annual Report Identification Information   |   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
| For cale  | ndar plan year 2017 or fisc   | al plan year beginning 04/01/2017   | ·- <del></del>                            | and ending 03/31/20                                    | 018  |       |  |  |  |
| A This  | A This return/report is for:    X   a multiemployer plan  |   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
|   |   | a single-employer plan  | a DFE (specify                            | )  |  |       |  |  |  |
| <b>B</b> This                                       | return/report is:   | the first return/report   | the final return                          | •  |  |       |  |  |  |
|   |   | an amended return/report  |   | ar return/report (less than 1                          | <u> </u>   |       |  |  |  |
| C If the  | plan is a collectively-barga  | ained plan, check here  |   |  | ▶ 🛛  |       |  |  |  |
| D Check box if filing under:  ☐ automatic extension |   |   | the DFVC program                          |  |  |       |  |  |  |
|   | <del></del>   | special extension (enter description  | )   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
| Part II   | Basic Plan Inform   | mation—enter all requested information  | on  |  |  |       |  |  |  |
|   | ne of plan<br>CAN FEDERATION OF MI  | USICIANS AND EMPLOYERS' PENSIC  | ON FUND AND SUBS                          | SIDIARY  | <b>1b</b> Three-digit plan number (PN) ▶                 | 001   |  |  |  |
|   |   | ,   |   |  | 1c Effective date of pla<br>10/02/1959                   | an    |  |  |  |
| Mail<br>City  | ling address (include room<br>or town, state or province,   | er, if for a single-employer plan)<br>, apt., suite no. and street, or P.O. Box)<br>, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code |   |  | 2b Employer Identification<br>Number (EIN)<br>51-6120204 |       |  |  |  |
| BOARD   | OF TRUSTEES OF THE A  | 2c Plan Sponsor's telephone number 212-284-1242   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
| 14 PENN PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR<br>NEW YORK, NY 10122     |   |   |   | 2d Business code (see instructions) 711510             | ;  |       |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |  | !     |  |  |  |
| Caution   | · A populty for the late of   | r incomplete filing of this return/rene   | rt will ha accasead :                     | unlass rassanable cause i                              | e ostablishod  |       |  |  |  |
| Under p   | Caution: A penalty for the late or incomplete filing of this return/report will be assessed unless reasonable cause is established.  Under penalties of perjury and other penalties set forth in the instructions, I declare that I have examined this return/report, including accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, as well as the electronic version of this return/report, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. |   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
| SIGN<br>HERE  | Filed with authorized/valid   | l electronic signature.   | 01/07/2019                                | RAYMOND M. HAIR, JR.                                   |  |       |  |  |  |
| HERE  | Signature of plan admi  | nistrator   | Date                                      | Enter name of individual signing as plan administrator |  |       |  |  |  |
| SIGN  |   |   | 04/07/2040                                | OUDICTORUED LO DE                                      |  |       |  |  |  |
| HERE  | Filed with authorized/valid   | <del></del>   | 01/07/2019                                | CHRISTOPHER J.G. BRO                                   |  |       |  |  |  |
|   | Signature of employer/  | plan sponsor  | Date                                      | Enter name of individual s                             | signing as employer or plan sp                           | onsor |  |  |  |
| SIGN  |   |   |   |  |  |       |  |  |  |
| HERE  | Signature of DEF  | · · · · · ·   | Date                                      | Enter name of individual s                             | signing as DFF   |       |  |  |  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 5500.

Form 5500 (2017) v. 170203

|        | Form 5500 (2017)   | raye              | <u> </u>                              |                     |                   |
|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3a     | Plan administrator's name and address X Same as Plan Sponsor   |                   |                                       | 3b Administra       | ator's EIN        |
|        |  |                   |                                       | 3c Administra       | ator's telephone  |
|        |  |                   |                                       |                     |                   |
|        |  | •                 |                                       |                     | •                 |
| 4      | If the name and/or EIN of the plan sponsor or the plan name has changed sin                                    | nce the last retu | rn/report filed for this plan         | 4b EIN              | <del></del>       |
| •      | enter the plan sponsor's name, EIN, the plan name and the plan number from                                     |                   |                                       |                     |                   |
| a<br>C | Sponsor's name<br>Plan Name  |                   |                                       | 4d PN               |                   |
| 5      | Total number of participants at the beginning of the plan year   |                   |                                       | 5                   | 49840             |
| 6      | Number of participants as of the end of the plan year unless otherwise stated 6a(2), 6b, 6c, and 6d).          | d (welfare plans  | complete only lines 6a(1),            |                     |                   |
| a(     | 1) Total number of active participants at the beginning of the plan year                                       |                   |                                       | . 6a(1)             | 21085             |
| a(     | 2) Total number of active participants at the end of the plan year   |                   |                                       | . 6a(2)             | 20602             |
| b      | Retired or separated participants receiving benefits   |                   |                                       | . 6b                | 13023             |
| С      | Other retired or separated participants entitled to future benefits  |                   |                                       | . 6c                | 14177             |
| d      | Subtotal. Add lines 6a(2), 6b, and 6c.   |                   |                                       | 6d                  | 47802             |
| е      | Deceased participants whose beneficiaries are receiving or are entitled to re-                                 | ceive benefits    |                                       | . 6e                | 2103              |
| f      | Total. Add lines 6d and 6e   | ••••••            |                                       | . 6f                | 49905             |
| g      | Number of participants with account balances as of the end of the plan year complete this item)                |                   |                                       | 6g                  |                   |
| h      | Number of participants who terminated employment during the plan year witl less than 100% vested               |                   |                                       | 6h                  | •                 |
| 7      | Enter the total number of employers obligated to contribute to the plan (only                                  | <u></u>           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del>         | 5690              |
| 8a     | If the plan provides pension benefits, enter the applicable pension feature co                                 | odes from the Lis | at of Plan Characteristics Cod        | les in the instruc  | tions:            |
|        | 1A   |                   |                                       |                     |                   |
| b      | If the plan provides welfare benefits, enter the applicable welfare feature cod                                | des from the List | of Plan Characteristics Code          | es in the instructi | ons:              |
|        |  |                   |                                       |                     |                   |
| 9a     | Plan funding arrangement (check all that apply)  | 9b Plan ben       | efit arrangement (check all th        | nat apply)          |                   |
|        | (1) Insurance  | (1)               | Insurance                             |                     |                   |
|        | Code section 412(e)(3) insurance contracts   | (2)               | Code section 412(e)(3)                | insurance contr     | acts              |
|        | (3) X Trust (4) General assets of the sponsor  | (3)               | X Trust General assets of the s       |                     |                   |
| 10     | (4) General assets of the sponsor  Check all applicable boxes in 10a and 10b to indicate which schedules are a | (4)               | <u> </u>                              | <u> </u>            | See instructions) |
|        |  |                   |                                       |                     | ood mod dodono,   |
| а      | Pension Schedules  | b General         |                                       | ·mation)            |                   |
|        | (1) X R (Retirement Plan Information)  | (1)               | H (Financial Infor                    | ·                   | llen)             |
|        | (2) MB (Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money   | (2)               | [   I (Financial Inform               |                     | rian)             |
|        | Purchase Plan Actuarial Information) - signed by the plan  | (3)               | A (Insurance Info                     | •                   |                   |
|        | actuary  | (4)               | C (Service Provid                     | ler Information)    |                   |
|        | (3) SB (Single-Employer Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial   | (5)               | D (DFE/Participa                      | ting Plan Informa   | ation)            |
|        | Information) - signed by the plan actuary  | (6)               | G (Financial Tran                     | saction Schedul     | es)               |
|        |  |                   |                                       |                     |                   |

# **SCHEDULE MB** (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

# Multiemployer Defined Benefit Plan and Certain Money Purchase Plan Actuarial Information

This schedule is required to be filed under section 104 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6059 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

OMB No. 1210-0110

2017

This Form is Open to Public Inspection

| Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation   | ▶ File as an attachment to Form 5500 or 5500-SF  |            |                                  |   |
|--|--|------------|----------------------------------|---|
| For calendar plan year 2017 or fiscal pl   | lan year beginning / 04/01/2017  | and en     | ding                             | 03/31/2018  |
| ▶ Round off amounts to nearest do  |  |            |                                  | •   |
| ▶ Caution: A penalty of \$1,000 will be  | e assessed for late filing of this report unless reasonable cause is   | establis   | shed.                            |   |
| A Name of plan   | •  | В          | Three-digi                       | t   |
| AMERICAN FEDERATION OF   | MUSICIANS AND EMPLOYERS' PENSION FUND  |            | plan numb                        | per (PN) 001  |
|  |  |            | Marine.                          | and the second  |
| C Plan sponsor's name as shown on lin  | ne 2a of Form 5500 or 5500-SE  | D          | Employer                         | dentification Number (EIN)  |
|  | ICAN FED MUSICIANS & ERS' PENSION FUND   | 1          | 51-6120                          | · ·   |
| DIO OF TROSTEES, AMERI   | CAN FED MOSICIANS & ENS FEMOLON FOND   | `          |                                  | ,   |
| E Type of plan: (1) X  | Multiemployer Defined Benefit (2) Money Purchase (see  | e instru   | ctions)                          |   |
| 1a Enter the valuation date:   | Month 4 Day 1 Year 2017  | -          |                                  |   |
| <b>b</b> Assets  | <del></del>  | •          |                                  |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ······································   |            | 1b(1)                            | 1,805,128,582   |
| (2) Actuarial value of assets for f  | unding standard account  |            | 1b(2)                            | 1,908,814,167   |
| C (1) Accrued liability for plan using   | g immediate gain methods   |            | 1c(1)                            | 3,107,667,804   |
| (2) Information for plans using sp   | -  | 1          |                                  |   |
| • •  | hods with bases  |            | 1c(2)(a)                         |   |
|  | ntry age normal method   |            | 1c(2)(b)                         |   |
|  | age normal method  |            | 1c(2)(c)                         |   |
|  | edit cost method   | ·······    | 1c(3)                            | 2,958,237,592   |
| d Information on current liabilities of  | ·  |            |                                  |   |
|  | nt liability attributable to pre-participation service (see instructions)  |            | 1d(1)                            | y Later   |
| (2) "RPA '94" information:   |  |            |                                  |   |
| ` '  |  | 1          | 1d(2)(a)                         | 4,814,278,836   |
|  | rent liability due to benefits accruing during the plan year   |            | 1d(2)(b)                         | 53,101,233  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | RPA '94" current liability for the plan year   |            | 1d(2)(c)                         | 171,778,652   |
|  | s for the plan year  |            | 1d(3)                            | 186,882,485   |
| Statement by Enrolled Actuary  To the best of my knowledge, the information suin accordance with applicable law and regulation assumptions, in combination, offer my best estimated to the combination of t | upplied in this schedule and accompanying schedules, statements and attachments, if ar<br>ns. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable (taking into account the experier<br>mate of anticipated experience under the plan. | ny, is con | nplete and acco<br>plan and reas | urate. Each prescribed assumption was applied onable expectations) and such other |
| SIGN Kum M   | Campe.   |            |                                  | 12/13/2018  |
| Si   | ignature of actuary  |            |                                  | Date  |
| Kevin M. Campe   |  |            |                                  | 17-05356  |
| Type o   | or print name of actuary   |            | Most re                          | cent enrollment number  |
| Milliman, Inc.   | ·  |            | (3                               | 312)726-0677  |
| ,  | Firm name  | Т          | elephone n                       | umber (including area code)   |
| 71 S. Wacker Drive Suite   | 3100   |            |                                  |   |
| Chicago  | IL 60606-4637  |            |                                  | •   |
|  | Address of the firm  |            |                                  |   |
| If the actuary has not fully reflected any instructions  | regulation or ruling promulgated under the statute in completing th  | is sche    | dule, checl                      | the box and see   |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice   | e, see the Instructions for Form 5500 or 5500-SF.  |            |                                  | Schedule MB (Form 5500) 2017  |

v. 170203

| Schedule   | MB (Form 5500) 2017   |  | Pag  | e <b>2 -</b> | <u> </u>                         | _      |      | •                             |
|--|---|--|--|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|
| 2 Operational informa  | ation as of beginning of th   | nis plan year.   |  |              | _                                |        |      |                               |
| . a Current value o  | of assets (see instruction  | ns)  | ·  |              |                                  | 2a     |      | 1,805,128,582                 |
|  | ent liability/participant co  |  | •  |              | ber of particip                  | ants   | (2   | Current liability             |
| (1) For retired  | participants and benefi   | iciaries receiving payment   |  |              | 14                               | ,488   |      | 1,927,619,779                 |
|  |   | s  |  | ,            | 14                               | ,456   | ,    | 682,280,026                   |
|  | participants:   |  |  |              | 11.00                            |        |      |                               |
| - · ·  |   | ·  |  |              |                                  | ·      |      | 21,442,311                    |
| (b) Veste  | d benefits  |  |  | ·, .         |                                  | Γ      |      | 2,182,936,720                 |
| (c) Total a  | active  |  |  |              | 21                               | ,085   |      | 2,204,379,031                 |
| (4) Total  |   | ,  |  |              | 50                               | .029   |      | 4,814,278,836                 |
|  |   | g line 2a by line 2b(4), column (  |  |              |                                  | 2c     |      | 37.50%                        |
| 3 Contributions made   | to the plan for the plan  | year by employer(s) and employe  | es:  |              |                                  |        |      | ,                             |
| (a) Date<br>(MM-DD-YYYY)   | (b) Amount paid by employer(s)  | y (c) Amount paid by employees   | (a) Date<br>(MM-DD-YYY   |              | <b>b)</b> Amount pa<br>employer( |        | C    | ) Amount paid by<br>employees |
| 10/01/2017   | 68,722,   | 338  |  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   |  | , .  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   |  |  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   |  |  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   |  |  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |  |  |              |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   |  | Totals ▶   | 3(b)         | 68,72                            | 2,338  | 3(c) | . 0                           |
| b Enter code to in code is "N," go c Is the plan makin d If the plan is in a e If line d is "Yes, measured as of | dicate plan's status (se to line 5  ng the scheduled progres critical status or critical  " enter the reduction in the valuation date | n's status (line 1b(2) divided by le instructions for attachment of ss under any applicable funding in and declining status, were any liability resulting from the reductions. | supporting evidence  nprovement or rehalt  benefits reduced (see | ee of plan's | status). If                      |        |      |                               |
| year in which it<br>If the rehabilitat   | is projected to emerge. ion plan is based on for  | gence from critical status or critic   | nter the plan year i   | n which ins  | olvency is                       | 4f     | ·    | 9999                          |
| 5 Actuarial cost met   | hod used as the basis fo  | or this plan year's funding stand  | lard account comp  | utations (ch | eck all that a                   | oply): |      |                               |
| <b>a</b> Attained a  | ge normal <b>b</b>  | X Entry age normal   | C A  | ccrued ben   | efit (unit credi                 | t)     | d    | Aggregate                     |
| e Frozen init  | ial liability <b>f</b>  | Individual level premium   | <b>g</b>   | dividual ag  | gregate                          |        | h    | Shortfall                     |
| i Other (spe   | -   |  |  | -            |                                  |        |      |                               |
| i If box h is check  | ked, enter period of use  | of shortfall method  |  |              |                                  | 5j     |      |                               |
| -  | -   | ethod for this plan year?  |  |              | ι                                |        |      | Yes X No                      |
|  |   | pursuant to Revenue Procedu  |  | `            |                                  |        |      |                               |
|  |   | r the date (MM-DD-YYYY) of th  |  |              | -                                | 5m     |      |                               |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  |   |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 6 Checklist of certain actuarial assumptions:  |                            | •                              |                                       |         |                                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| a Interest rate for "RPA '94" current liability  |                            |                                |                                       |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6a   | 3.05 %                                  |
|  |                            | Pre-reti                       | rement                                | 111     |                                       | Post-re  | etirement                               |
| <b>b</b> Rates specified in insurance or annuity contracts   |                            | Yes X                          | No 🗌                                  | N/A     |                                       | Yes 🗓  | No N/A                                  |
| C Mortality table code for valuation purposes:   |                            |                                | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |         |                                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| (1) Males  | 1)                         | . P.                           | 4                                     |         |                                       | ,  | A                                       |
| (2) Females  | 2)                         | P                              | 4                                     |         |                                       | <u> </u>   | A                                       |
| d Valuation liability interest rate  | i k                        |                                |                                       | 7.5     | 0 %                                   |  | 7.50 %                                  |
| e Expense loading 66   | •                          | 158.4%                         |                                       |         | N/A                                   | . %  | N/A N/A                                 |
| f Salary scale   | F                          | 2.25%                          |                                       |         | N/A                                   | er e e e   |   |
| g Estimated investment return on actuarial value of assets for year endir  | ng on the va               | luation date.                  |                                       |         | 6g                                    |  | 2.0 %                                   |
| h Estimated investment return on current value of assets for year ending   |                            |                                |                                       |         | 6h                                    | ` `  | 13.1 %                                  |
|  | •                          |                                |                                       |         | · · · ·                               |  |   |
| 7 New amortization bases established in the current plan year:   |                            |                                | · · ·                                 |         | 101                                   | A  |   |
|  | (2) Initial balance (3)    |                                |                                       |         | Amortization Char                     | 13,976,93  |   |
| 1  |                            | 132,629,                       | , 299                                 |         |                                       |  | 13,970,93                               |
|  | -                          |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  |   |
| 8 Miscellaneous information:   |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  |   |
| If a waiver of a funding deficiency has been approved for this plan yea     the ruling letter granting the approval  |                            |                                |                                       |         | 8a                                    |  | -                                       |
| b(1) Is the plan required to provide a projection of expected benefit pays attach a schedule   | ments? (Se                 | e the instruct                 | tions.)                               |         | "                                     |  | X Yes No                                |
| b(2) Is the plan required to provide a Schedule of Active Participant Data schedule  |                            |                                |                                       |         | ch a                                  | • .  | X Yes No                                |
| c Are any of the plan's amortization bases operating under an extension prior to 2008) or section 431(d) of the Code?  | of time und                | der section 41                 | 12(e) (a                              | s in ef | fect                                  |  | Yes X No                                |
| d If line c is "Yes," provide the following additional information:  |                            |                                | 1                                     |         | ÷                                     |  |   |
| (1) Was an extension granted automatic approval under section 431(   | d)(1) of the               | Code?                          |                                       |         |                                       |  | Yes No                                  |
| (2) If line 8d(1) is "Yes," enter the number of years by which the amor  | tization peri              | iod was exter                  | nded'                                 |         | 8d(2)                                 |  |   |
| (3) Was an extension approved by the Internal Revenue Service under to 2008) or 431(d)(2) of the Code?   |                            |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ior     |                                       |  | Yes No                                  |
| (4) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter number of years by which the amortization including the number of years in line (2))   |                            |                                |                                       |         | 8d(4)                                 |  |   |
| (5) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," enter the date of the ruling letter approving the  |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       | L  | <del></del>                             |
| (6) If line 8d(3) is "Yes," is the amortization base eligible for amortizat<br>section 6621(b) of the Code for years beginning after 2007?   |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  | Yes No                                  |
| e If box 5h is checked or line 8c is "Yes," enter the difference between the for the year and the minimum that would have been required without up to the second of the se | he minimun<br>using the sh | required cor<br>ortfall method | ntributio                             |         | 8e                                    |  |   |
| extending the amortization base(s)  9 Funding standard account statement for this plan year:   |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       | -  | <del></del>                             |
|  |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  | internation (1997)<br>Secondario (1997) |
| Charges to funding standard account:  a Prior year funding deficiency, if any  |                            |                                | •                                     | Γ       | 9a                                    | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u>                                |
| b Employer's normal cost for plan year as of valuation date  |                            | ` '                            |                                       |         | 9b                                    |  | 23,764,57                               |
| · ·  |                            |                                |                                       |         |                                       |  | 23,104,31                               |
| <ul> <li>C Amortization charges as of valuation date:</li> <li>(1) All bases except funding waivers and certain bases for which the</li> </ul>   |                            | Outsta                         | anding                                | Dalanc  | e.                                    |  |   |
| amortization period has been extended  | 9c(1).                     |                                | 2,50                                  | 6,10    | 3,144                                 |  | 334,059,47                              |
| (2) Funding waivers  | 9c(2)                      |                                |                                       |         | C                                     | )  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| (3) Certain bases for which the amortization period has been extended  | L                          |                                |                                       |         | · C                                   | <del></del>                                      |   |
| d Interest as applicable on lines 9a, 9b, and 9c   |                            |                                |                                       |         | 9d .                                  |  | 26,836,80                               |
| e Total charges. Add lines 9a through 9d   |                            |                                |                                       |         | 9e                                    |  | 384,660,85                              |

|     | Credits to funding standard account:   |           |   |                       |               |     |           |             |
|-----|--|-----------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|-------------|
| f   | Prior year credit balance, if any  |           |   |                       | 9f            |     | 88,877,4  | 47          |
| g   | Employer contributions. Total from column (b) of line 3                      |           |   |                       | 9g            |     | 68,722,3  | 38          |
| _   |  |           |   | Outstanding balar     | ice .         | .,1 |           | · :.        |
| h   | 1 Amortization credits as of valuation date                                  | 9h        | 1,                                      | 218,372,060           | -             |     | 177,634,7 | 38          |
| i   | Interest as applicable to end of plan year on lines 9f, 9g, and 9h           |           |   |                       | 9i            | ~_  | 22,511,8  |             |
| j   | Full funding limitation (FFL) and credits:                                   |           |   |                       | ſ             |     |           |             |
| _   | (1) ERISA FFL (accined liability FFL)  | 9         | j(1)                                    | 1,521,3               | 19,829        |     | • •       |             |
|     | (2) "RPA '94" override (90% current liability FFL)                           | 9         | j(2)                                    | 4,856,4               | $\overline{}$ |     |           |             |
|     | (3) FFL credit   |           |   |                       | 9j(3)         |     |           |             |
| k   | (1) Waived funding deficiency  |           |   |                       | 9k(1)         |     |           |             |
|     | (2) Other credits  |           |   |                       | 9k(2)         |     |           |             |
| ı   | Total credits. Add lines 9f through 9i, 9j(3), 9k(1), and 9k(2)              | ••••      |   |                       | 91            |     | 357,746,3 | <br>77      |
| n   | n Credit balance: If line 9I is greater than line 9e, enter the difference   |           |   |                       | 9m            |     |           | <del></del> |
|     | Funding deficiency: If line 9e is greater than line 9I, enter the difference |           |   |                       | 9n            |     | 26,914,4  | 75          |
| _   |  |           |   |                       | Γ             |     |           |             |
| 9 o | Current year's accumulated reconciliation account:                           |           |   | F <del>.</del>        |               |     | <u> </u>  | <u>.</u>    |
|     | (1) Due to waived funding deficiency accumulated prior to the 2017 plan      | year      | • |                       | 90(1)         |     |           | ·           |
|     | (2) Due to amortization bases extended and amortized using the interes       | t rate ur | nder s                                  | ection 6621(b) of th  | e Code:       |     | ·         |             |
|     | (a) Reconciliation outstanding balance as of valuation date                  |           |   |                       | 9o(2)(a)      |     |           |             |
|     | (b) Reconciliation amount (line 9c(3) balance minus line 9c(2)(a))           |           |   |                       | 9o(2)(b)      |     |           | 0           |
|     | (3) Total as of valuation date   | <u>.</u>  | <u></u>                                 | ,                     | 90(3)         |     |           | 0           |
| 10  | Contribution necessary to avoid an accumulated funding deficiency. (See      | instruct  | ions.).                                 |                       | 10            |     |           |             |
| 11  | Has a change been made in the actuarial assumptions for the current plan     | n year?   | If "Yes                                 | s," see instructions. |               |     | X Yes     | No          |

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 4a – Illustration Supporting Actuarial Certification of Status

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

#### **Funding Status Projection Results**

An accumulated funding deficiency is projected to occur for the Plan year ending March 31, 2018.

The funded percentage as of April 1, 2017 is projected to be 64.9%.

The Plan fails tests under both IRC Section 432(b)(2)(B) and IRC Section 432(b)(2)(C), used to determine whether the Plan is in critical status.

#### PPA Certification

I hereby certify that the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund is considered "critical" for the Plan year beginning April 1, 2017, as defined in the Pension Protection Act of 2006 as amended by the Multiemployer Pension Reform Act of 2014 ("MPRA").

Further, I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the actuarial assumptions employed in preparing this certification are individually reasonable and represent my best estimate of future experience. Additionally, the "projected industry activity" assumption, as required under IRC Section 432(b)(3)(B)(iii), has been provided by the Board of Trustees.

#### **Scheduled Progress**

The Pension Protection Act (PPA) requires the actuary to certify whether the plan is making scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan. The Rehabilitation Plan for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund was adopted in April 2010 which reduced certain benefits and increased the Plan's contribution rates. The Trustees determined using reasonable actuarial assumptions and methods that they were unable to adopt a Rehabilitation Plan that would enable the Plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the ten-year Rehabilitation Period on March 31, 2023 which began on April 1, 2013. As a result, the Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan that, in their judgment, consisted of all reasonable measures to either emerge from critical status by a later date than the ten-year period mentioned above or forestall insolvency. The Trustees revised the Rehabilitation Plan effective June 27, 2016 such that in their judgment, it consisted of all reasonable measures to forestall insolvency. As required under the PPA, the Trustees have been and will continue to review the Rehabilitation Plan annually. Based on implementation of the Rehabilitation Plan and reflecting the Plan's experience through March 31, 2017, I hereby certify that the Plan is making scheduled progress as of April 1, 2017 as required under IRC Section 432(b)(3)(A)(ii).

| Kenin M. Campe            | June 16, 2017 |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| Kevin M. Campe            | Date          |  |
| Enrolled Actuary #17-5356 |               |  |

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 4c - Documentation Regarding Progress under Rehabilitation Plan

## American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

## **Scheduled Progress**

The Pension Protection Act (PPA) requires the actuary to certify whether the plan is making scheduled progress in meeting the requirements of its Rehabilitation Plan. The Rehabilitation Plan for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund was adopted in April 2010 which reduced certain benefits and increased the Plan's contribution rates. The Trustees determined using reasonable actuarial assumptions and methods that they were unable to adopt a Rehabilitation Plan that would enable the Plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the tenyear Rehabilitation Period on March 31, 2023 which began on April 1, 2013. As a result, the Trustees adopted a Rehabilitation Plan that, in their judgment, consisted of all reasonable measures to either emerge from critical status by a later date than the ten-year period mentioned above or forestall insolvency. The Trustees revised the Rehabilitation Plan effective June 27, 2016 such that in their judgment, it consisted of all reasonable measures to forestall insolvency. As required under the PPA, the Trustees have been and will continue to review the Rehabilitation Plan annually. Based on implementation of the Rehabilitation Plan and reflecting the Plan's experience through March 31, 2017, I hereby certify that the Plan is making scheduled progress as of April 1, 2017 as required under IRC Section 432(b)(3)(A)(ii).

Kenin M. Campe Kevin M. Campe

June 16, 2017

Date

Enrolled Actuary #17-5356

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 6 – Summary of Plan Provisions

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

#### **Summary of Plan Benefit Provisions**

## 8. Post-Retirement Death Benefits

If a vested participant dies after his or her benefit begins and the pension benefit was being paid as a Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Joint Annuitant will receive 50% of the participant's monthly benefit for his or her lifetime; if the pension benefit was being paid as Life Annuity, the remaining balance of the guaranteed benefit will be paid.

#### 9. Re-Retirement Benefits

If a participant retires before his or her Normal Retirement Age, later returns to Covered Employment, and earns \$50 or more of contributions in at least one calendar year between his or her initial pension Benefit Annuity Start Date and Normal Retirement Age, an additional benefit calculated based on the contributions made on the participant's behalf during that period will be paid as of the first of the month after the participant reaches Normal Retirement Age.

## 10. Redetermination Benefits

If a pensioner returns to Covered Employment and earns \$50 or more of contributions in a calendar year after Normal Retirement Age, he or she will earn an additional pension benefit. This redetermination benefit is calculated each July 1st based on contributions for Covered Employment earned during the previous calendar year. The redetermination benefit is based on the age-65 Benefit Multiplier in effect at the end of the previous calendar year and is offset by the actuarial equivalent of any redetermination benefit received in the previous year that is based on contributions earned after 2003.

#### 11. Normal Form of Payment

If a participant has an eligible spouse as of his or her Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment is Joint and Survivor Annuity. If a participant does not have an eligible spouse as of the Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment will be Single Life Annuity with respect to any benefit earned on and after January 1, 2004. If a portion of the participant's benefit was based on contributions earned prior to January 1, 2004, there is a guaranteed amount of 100 times that portion of the participant's benefit. The guaranteed feature is eliminated for benefit with an annuity starting date on or after June 1, 2010.

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 6 – Summary of Plan Provisions

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

#### **Summary of Plan Benefit Provisions**

|     | Effective June 1, 2010 Monthly Amount per \$100 of Vested Contributions |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Age | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>before 1/1/04         | For Contributions for Covered Employment Between 1/1/04 and 3/31/07 | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>4/1/07 and 4/30/09 | For Contributions for Covered Employment Between 5/1/09 and 12/31/09 | For Contributions For Covered Employment on and after 1/1/10 |  |  |
| 55  | \$1.70  | \$1.28  | \$1.19  | \$0.73   | \$0.37   |  |  |
| 56  | 1.86  | 1.40  | 1.30  | 0.80   | 0.40   |  |  |
| 57  | 2.05  | 1.54  | 1.43  | 0.88   | 0.44   |  |  |
| 58  | 2.26  | 1.70  | 1.58  | 0.97   | 0.49   |  |  |
| 59  | 2.48  | 1.87  | 1.74  | 1.07   | 0.53   |  |  |
| 60  | 2.75  | 2.07  | 1.92  | 1.18   | 0.59   |  |  |
| 61  | 3.04  | 2.29  | 2.13  | 1.31   | 0.65   |  |  |
| 62  | 3.36  | 2.53  | 2.35  | 1.45   | 0.72   |  |  |
| 63  | 3.75  | 2.82  | 2.62  | 1.61   | 0.80   |  |  |
| 64  | 4.16  | 3.13  | 2.91  | 1.79   | 0.90   |  |  |
| 65  | 4.65  | 3.50  | 3.25  | 2.00   | 1.00   |  |  |

For participants who retire after Normal Retirement Age, the monthly benefit is the regular pension amount at Normal Retirement Age actuarially increased to account for delayed retirement.

#### 6. Disability Pension Benefits

An active participant who has completed at least 10 years of Vesting Service, who has stopped working in Covered Employment because of a condition of Total Disability, and who has not started to receive a Regular Pension Benefit, is eligible for a Disability Pension Benefit.

The monthly Disability Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of contributions by the applicable age-65 Benefit Multipliers, actuarially reduced to participant's actual age as of the effective date of Disability Pension Benefit.

## 7. Pre-Retirement Death Benefits

If a vested participant who has not yet retired dies after age 55, the participant's beneficiary will receive a benefit equal to the benefit the beneficiary would have received had the participant retired on his date of death and elected to receive a 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity.

If a vested participant dies before age 55, the beneficiary's benefit is actuarially equivalent to the 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity at age 55.

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 6 – Summary of Plan Provisions

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

## **Summary of Plan Benefit Provisions**

### 1. Effective Date

November 16, 1959. The plan was amended and restated effective January 1, 2014.

#### 2. <u>Participation</u>

An eligible employee becomes a participant on January 1 of the year in which the participant earns \$750 in Covered Earnings by an Employer who is required to make contributions to the Fund.

#### 3. Normal Retirement Age

Age 65 or if later, the date on which a Participant completes five years of participation in the Plan.

## 4. <u>Vesting Service</u>

Vesting Service is based on the Covered Earnings earned in each calendar year, as follow:

| Covered Earnings  | Years of Vesting |
|-------------------|------------------|
|                   | Service          |
| < \$750           | 0.00             |
| \$750 - \$1,499   | 0.25             |
| \$1,500 - \$2,249 | 0.50             |
| \$2,250 - \$2,999 | 0.75             |
| >= \$3,000        | 1.00             |

A Participant becomes vested upon completion of 5 years of Vesting Service or upon attainment of Normal Retirement Age.

## 5. Regular Pension Benefit

A Participant is eligible to receive a Regular Pension Benefit at Normal Retirement Age or at age 55 with 5 years Vesting Service.

Regular Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of vested contributions earned by a Benefit Multiplier (a specific dollar amount). The monthly benefit amount under the Life Annuity form of payment is calculated in accordance with the following tables:

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

# Summary of Actuarial Assumptions/Methods

## 1. Actuarial Assumptions

### a. Investment Earnings:

7.50% (net of investment-related administrative expenses).

3.05% for current liability purposes.

March 2017 PBGC interest rates for mass withdrawal purposes of 1.87% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.37% for unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations.

#### b. Mortality:

Employee: RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females

Annuitant: RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females

Disabled: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females.

Mortality Rates Used in Conjunction with Full Funding Limitation Computations Test I (ERISA): Based on the Plan's mortality, as defined above.

Test II (RPA '94): RP-2000 mortality table (male and female rates) with projection for mortality improvement, updated annually, as mandated by the IRS.

## c. <u>Termination Rates</u>:

Termination rates have been separated into two groups.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned <u>less than \$10,000</u> in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

|          | Years of Service |          |          |            |  |  |
|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|--|--|
| Attained | 0-2*             | 2-3      | 3-4      | 4 or More  |  |  |
| Age      | (Select)         | (Select) | (Select) | (Ultimate) |  |  |
| 20       | 35.0%            | 30.0%    | 20.0%    | 20.0%      |  |  |
| 25       | 35.0             | 30.0     | 20.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 30       | 40.0             | 35.0     | 25.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 35       | 45.0             | 40.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 40       | 45.0             | 40.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| .45      | 45.0             | 40.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 50       | 45.0             | 35.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 55       | 45.0             | 35.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 60       | 45.0             | 35.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 64       | 45.0             | 35.0     | 30.0     | 20.0       |  |  |
| 65       | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        |  |  |

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

## **Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods**

\* Participants with less than one year of service are not included for valuation purposes. Therefore, this select period with respect to the present value of benefits only impacts participants who have accrued between 1 and 2 years of vesting service as of the valuation date. Nonetheless, this select period has an impact on the Normal Cost (which spreads liability from entry age to retirement age) for all participants.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned \$10,000 or more in the planyear prior to the valuation date:

| Attained Age | Termination Rate |
|--------------|------------------|
| 20           | 6.0%             |
| 25           | 6.0%             |
| 30           | 6.0%             |
| 35           | 4.0%             |
| 40           | 4.0%             |
| 45           | 4.0%             |
| 50           | 3.0%             |
| 55           | 3.0%             |
| 60           | 3.0%             |
| 64           | 3.0%             |
| 65           | 0.0%             |

#### d. Retirement Rates:

Retirement rates used are shown below:

| Attained Age | Retirement Rate |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 55-61        | 1.0%            |
| 62-63        | 2.0             |
| 64           | 15.0            |
| 65           | 50.0            |
| 66-69        | 20.0            |
| 70 and Over  | 100.0           |

The weighted average retirement age is 65.6.

## e. Disability Rates:

None.

## f. Pre-Retirement Death Benefits:

80% of the participants are assumed to have beneficiaries. Male participants are assumed to be three years older than female beneficiaries and female participants are assumed to be three years younger than male beneficiaries.

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

### Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

d. Administrative Expenses:

The average of the prior two years' administrative expenses, increased by 2.25%.

e. Future Benefits Accruals:

Future years' contributions for each active employee are assumed to increase by 2.25% per year from those contributions reported for the prior pension credit year.

f. Post Retirement Benefit Accruals:

Sample contribution amounts used are shown below:

| Attained | Annual              |
|----------|---------------------|
| Age      | Contribution Amount |
| 65-75    | \$600               |
| 76-80    | 480                 |
| 81-85    | 360                 |
| 86-90    | 240                 |
| 91-95    | 120                 |

j. Benefit Limitations:

The Section 415 limit of \$195,000\* is applied on an aggregate basis but the participant's total benefit at December 31, 2007 is applied on an employer-by-employer basis using a Section 415 limit of \$180,000.

The Section 401(a)(17) limit of \$245,000\* is applied on an employer-by-employer basis. For valuation purposes, the Section 401(a)(17) limit is assumed not to apply.

- \* The limits do not change based on automatic cost-of-living adjustments. Rather, the limits will remain at the noted levels above until the Trustees amend the plan.
- k. Assumed Age of Commencement of Deferred Benefits: Age 65.

1. Unreported Data:

Active participants with unreported data (gender, date of birth) are assumed to have characteristics of the average group. If not easily determined, participants with unknown sex are assumed to be male.

m. Rational for Significant Assumptions

Investment Earnings: Selected based on the Plan's target asset allocation as of the valuation date, capital market assumptions from several sources, including published studies summarizing the expectations of various investment experts. This information was used to develop forward-looking long-term expected returns, producing a range of reasonable expectations according to industry experts. Based on the resulting range of potential assumptions, in our professional judgement the selected investment return assumption is reasonable and is not expected to have any significant bias.

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Mortality: Based on the most recent pension mortality research conducted by the Society of Actuaries as of the valuation date.

Retirement Rates: Based on analysis of retirements experienced by the Plan from April 2011 through April 2016.

#### 2. Actuarial Cost Methods

### a. <u>Liability Valuation Method</u>:

The Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method where Normal Cost is determined based on projected benefits for current active participants using each individual participant's actual entry age. Entry age is the age at date of employment or if date is unknown, attained age minus pension credits. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by service. Projected benefits are based on benefits as if the current benefit accrual rate had always been in effect.

## b. Asset Valuation Method:

The market value of assets is adjusted by smoothing the differences between the expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets from the past five years. In accordance with the special asset valuation rule under funding relief, the amount of the difference in expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets for the plan year ending March 31, 2009 is amortized over a 10-year period. The expected value of assets for each year is the market value of assets at the valuation date for the prior year brought forward with interest at the valuation rate to the current year plus contributions minus benefit payments and administrative expenses, all adjusted with interest at the valuation rate from the prior year to the valuation date for the current year. The actuarial value of assets is the resulting amount except if the resulting amount is greater than 120% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 120% of market value of assets and if the resulting amount is less than 80% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 80% of market value of assets.

For purposes of determining the unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations, the asset valuation method is market value.

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

## c. Special amortization rule:

The Plan's investment loss for the Plan year ended March 31, 2009 is treated separately from other investment gains/losses, to be amortized in equal installments over the period beginning from April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2039.

The portion of the net experience loss is based on the prospective method as described in Notice 2010-83. The schedule of amortization bases is as follows:

| Year   | Amount<br>(Gain)/Loss   | Years in Amortization Base*      | Years in<br>Offset Base*         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4/1/09<br>4/1/10<br>4/1/11<br>4/1/12<br>4/1/13<br>4/1/14 | \$ 545,478,705<br>(124,097,819)<br>153,283,704<br>21,184,391<br>63,061,837<br>45,271,288<br>\$ 704,182,106* | 29<br>28<br>27<br>26<br>25<br>24 | 15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15 |

<sup>\*</sup> The total loss of \$704,182,106 equals the investment loss for the year ended March 31, 2009.

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Lines 8b(1) – Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

| Plan Year            | <b>Expected Annual Benefit Payment</b> |
|----------------------|--|
| Current Plan Year    | 171,944,635                            |
| Current Plan Year +1 | 179,839,000                            |
| Current Plan Year +2 | 189,173,021                            |
| Current Plan Year +3 | 198,907,826                            |
| Current Plan Year +4 | 209,932,278                            |
| Current Plan Year +5 | 221,052,348                            |
| Current Plan Year +6 | 231,774,488                            |
| Current Plan Year +7 | 242,106,325                            |
| Current Plan Year +8 | 251,369,541                            |
| Current Plan Year +9 | 259,147,621                            |

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Lines 8b(2) – Schedule of Active Participant Data

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

# **Summary of Participant Data**

| •  | Age/Service Distribution of Active Participants as of December 31, 2016    |   |  |  |                                       |                                    |   |                                      |                 |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|  |  |   |  | Y  | ears of C                             | redited Se                         | ervice                                      |                                      |                 |   |
| Attained<br>Age  | 1-4  | 5-9   | 10-14  | 15-19  | 20-24                                 | 25-29                              | 30-34                                       | 35 &<br>Over                         | 40 &<br>Up      | Total   |
| Under 25<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70 and Over | 319<br>1388<br>1,486<br>982<br>552<br>370<br>238<br>196<br>153<br>62<br>29 | 2<br>176<br>889<br>828<br>453<br>340<br>216<br>238<br>166<br>59 | 2<br>175<br>701<br>579<br>344<br>303<br>276<br>207<br>75<br>10 | 3<br>206<br>699<br>660<br>477<br>474<br>401<br>119 | 130<br>631<br>585<br>513<br>414<br>98 | 5<br>93<br>470<br>628<br>466<br>88 | -<br>-<br>1<br>113<br>535<br>421<br>80<br>9 | -<br>-<br>2<br>172<br>444<br>76<br>2 | 11<br>135<br>53 | 321<br>1,566<br>2,553<br>2,721<br>2,418<br>2,439<br>2,404<br>3,043<br>2,807<br>710<br>103 |
| Total  | 5,775  | 3,380   | 2,672  | 3,054  | 2,386                                 | 1,757                              | 1,159                                       | 696                                  | 206             | 21,085  |

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 9c – Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

# Amortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes (As of April 1, 2017)

|     | Date               |                        | Amortization | Years          | Outstandin |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
|     | <u>Established</u> | Description            | Amount       | Remaining      | Balanc     |
| a.  | 4/01/1979          | Plan Amendment (1)     | \$745,536    | 2              | \$1,439,05 |
| b.  | 4/01/1981          | Plan Amendment (2)     | 1,579,974    | 4              | 5,688,73   |
| c.  | 4/01/1988          | Plan Amendment (3)     | 1,945,074    | 1              | 1,945,07   |
| d.  | 4/01/1989          | Plan Amendment (4)     | 6,223,487    | 2              | 12,012,77  |
| e.  | 4/01/1990          | Plan Amendment (5)     | 859,142      | 3              | 2,401,78   |
| f.  | 4/01/1991          | Plan Amendment (6)     | 2,094,898    | 4              | 7,542,73   |
| g.  | 4/01/1992          | Plan Amendment (7)     | 3,081,955    | <b>5</b>       | 13,404,42  |
| h.  | 4/01/1993          | Assumption Change (8)  | 796,624      | <sup>^</sup> 6 | 4,019,67   |
| i.  | 4/01/1994          | Plan Amendment (9)     | 1,099,963    | , <b>7</b>     | 6,263,02   |
| j.  | 4/01/1996          | Plan Amendment (10)    | 2,254,258    | 9              | 15,458,13  |
| k.  | 4/01/1997          | Assumption Change (11) | 365,537      | 10             | 2,697,25   |
| l.  | 4/01/1998          | Assumption Change (12) | 254,337      | 11             | 2,000,12   |
| m.  | 4/01/1998          | Plan Amendment (13)    | 4,197,714    | 11             | 33,011,16  |
| n.  | 4/01/1999          | Assumption Change (14) | 428,210      | 12             | 3,560,74   |
| ο.  | 4/01/2000          | Assumption Change (15) | 2,223,572    | 13             | 19,423,52  |
| p.  | 4/01/2000          | Plan Amendment (16)    | 6,890,854    | 13             | 60,193,52  |
| q.  | 4/01/2002          | Plan Amendment (17)    | 3,748,294    | 15             | 35,568,13  |
| r.  | 4/01/2002          | Assumption Change (18) | 2,458,330    | 15             | 23,327,46  |
| s.  | 4/01/2003          | Actuarial Loss         | 10,076,421   | 1              | 10,076,42  |
| t.  | 4/01/2004          | Actuarial Loss         | 7,860,311    | 2              | 15,172,22  |
| u.  | 4/01/2005          | Actuarial Loss         | 4,736,859    | 3              | 13,242,19  |
| ͺ۷. | 4/01/2006          | Actuarial Loss         | 2,504,148    | 4              | 9,016,25   |
| w.  | 4/01/2006          | Assumption Change (19) | 2,966,524    | 19             | 31,759,63  |
| x.  | 4/01/2007          | Actuarial Loss         | 1,205,175    | 5              | 5,241,69   |
| y.  | 4/01/2008          | Actuarial Loss         | 13,648,181   | 6              | 68,867,15  |
| z.  | 4/01/2009          | Actuarial Loss         | 66,543,198   | 7              | 378,886,75 |
| aa. | 4/01/2009          | Plan Change (20)       | 453,892      | 7              | 2,584,39   |
| bb. | 4/01/2009          | Funding Relief (21)    | 43,383,626   | 21             | 485,657,62 |
| cc. | 4/01/2010          | Funding Relief (21)    | 13,077,860   | 8              | 82,346,07  |
| dd. | 4/01/2011          | Actuarial Loss         | 7,533,814    | 9              | 51,661,65  |
| ee. | 4/01/2011          | Funding Relief (21)    | 12,462,612   | 21             | 139,512,60 |
| ff. | 4/01/2011          | Assumption Change (22) | 703,018      | 9              | 4,820,80   |

| hh. 4/01/2012 ii. 4/01/2013 iji. 4/01/2013 kk. 4/01/2014 ll. 4/01/2015 nn. 4/01/2016 oo. 4/01/2016 pp. 4/01/2017  Actuarial Loss Funding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss Funding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss Funding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss | 1,744,009<br>5,334,075<br>5,262,623<br>4,638,766<br>3,834,376<br>12,913,429<br>17,589,986<br>29,559,470<br>13,976,936 | 10<br>21<br>11<br>21<br>12<br>21<br>13<br>14<br>14 | 79,709,722<br>19,523,299<br>41,947,599<br>58,912,389<br>38,573,300<br>42,923,899<br>112,802,399<br>160,523,400<br>269,754,999<br>132,629,299 |
|---|---|--|--|
|---|---|--|--|

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 9h - Schedule of Funding Standard Account Bases

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

# <u>Amortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes</u> (As of April 1, 2017)

| 1.       | Credits as of April 1,  | 2017   |   |                                |  |
|----------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
|          | Date  Established  a. 4/01/2007  b. 4/01/2008  c. 4/01/2009  d. 5/01/2009  e. 4/01/2009  f. 4/01/2010 | Description Plan Amendment (1) Plan Amendment (3) Plan Amendment (4) Asset Method Change (5) Funding Relief (6) Actuarial Gain | Amortization  Amount \$2,603,583  2,405,442  16,390,158  10,562,550  57,484,442  25,778,645 | Years Remaining 20 6 7 22 7    | Outstanding <u>Balance</u> \$28,532,871 12,137,585 94,173,873 120,555,451 327,307,582 162,317,848    |
|          | g. 4/01/2010<br>h. 4/01/2010<br>i. 4/01/2011<br>j. 4/01/2012<br>k. 4/01/2013<br>l. 4/01/2014          | Plan Amendment (7) Funding Relief (6)              | 22,632,741<br>9,974,601<br>16,153,570<br>2,232,485<br>6,645,675<br>4,770,846                | 8<br>21<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 | 142,509,344<br>111,660,589<br>110,769,933<br>16,473,252<br>52,262,128<br>39,671,604<br>1,218,372,060 |
| 2.       | Net outstanding bala<br>Credit Balance as of  | · ·  | 177,034,738   |                                | 1,287,731,084<br>88,877,447  |
| 4.       | Waived funding defi   | ciency   |   |                                | 0  |
| 5.<br>6. | Balance test result [(  | 3) - (4) - (5)]<br>Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2017   |   |                                | 1,198,853,637<br>1,198,853,637   |

# Attachment to 2017 Form 5500 Schedule MB, Line 11 – Justification for Change in Actuarial Assumptions

# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

There were no changes made in the actuarial assumptions, methods or plan provisions for the current plan year, except as follows:

- For Current Liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 3.23% to 3.05% in accordance with IRS guidance. (The statutory mortality tables also have been updated as required by law).
- For withdrawal liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 2.82% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.95% to 1.87% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.37%.

# SCHEDULE R (Form 5500)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration

# **Retirement Plan Information**

This schedule is required to be filed under sections 104 and 4065 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and section 6058(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code).

File as an attachment to Form 5500.

OMB No. 1210-0110

2017

This Form is Open to Public Inspection.

|     | Pension Ber            | nefit Guaranty Corporation  |                         | , in as an account         |                                       | <b>-</b> .  |           |                  |          | mahe      | CHOIL     |                     |             |
|-----|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| For | -                      | plan year 2017 or fiscal  | olan year beginning     | 04/01/2017                 |                                       | and endi    | ng        | 03/31/2          | 2018     |           |           |                     |             |
|     | lame of pl<br>ERICAN F | an<br>EDERATION OF MUSIC  | CIANS AND EMPLO         | YERS' PENSION FUNI         | D AND SUBSIDIAR                       | Y           |           | e-digit<br>numbe | er<br>•  | ,         |           |                     |             |
|     |                        | •   |                         |                            |                                       |             | (, ,      | <del>,</del>     | •        |           | -,, -     |                     | <u> </u>    |
|     | Na                     |   |                         |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | · -       |                  |          | <u> </u>  |           |                     | <del></del> |
| C P | 'Ian spons             | or's name as shown on RUSTEES OF THE AME  | line 2a of Form 5500    | )<br>ON OF MUSICIANS AN    | ND EMPLOYE                            |             | ⊢mp       | loyer Id         | entifica | ition Nun | nber (EIN | 1)                  |             |
|     |                        | ·   | ·                       | ON OF MODICIANO AF         | AD LIVIT LOTE                         |             | 51-6      | 120204           |          |           | -         |                     |             |
| F   | Part I                 | Distributions   |                         |                            |                                       |             |           |                  |          |           | •         |                     |             |
| All | reference              | s to distributions relate   | e only to payments      | of benefits during the     | e plan year.                          |             |           |                  |          |           | -         | •                   |             |
| 1   | Total va               | ue of distributions paid in   |                         | n in cash or the forms o   |                                       | in the      |           | 1                |          |           |           |                     | 0.          |
| 2   |                        | e EIN(s) of payor(s) who<br>who paid the greatest dol                               |                         |                            | ipants or beneficiar                  | ies during  | the year  | r (if mor        | e than   | two, ent  | er ElNs c | of the t            | two         |
|     | EIN(s):                | 25-1926855  |                         |                            |                                       |             |           |                  | ţ        |           |           |                     |             |
|     | Profit-si              | haring plans, ESOPs, a  | nd stock honus ni       | ane ekin ling 3            |                                       |             |           |                  |          | .*        |           |                     |             |
| _   |                        |   |                         | -                          |                                       |             | ſ         |                  | 1        |           |           |                     |             |
| 3   |                        | of participants (living or  |                         | enefits were distributed   | in a single sum, du                   | ring the pl | an        | 3                | -        |           |           |                     | 179         |
| Р   | art II                 | Funding Informa<br>ERISA section 302, s   |                         | not subject to the minir   | num funding require                   | ements of   | section   | 412 of t         | he Inte  | rnal Rev  | enue Co   | de or               |             |
| 4   | is the pla             | n administrator making an   | election under Code     | section 412(d)(2) or ER    | ISA section 302(d)(2                  | )?          |           |                  | Yes      |           | No        | X                   | N/A         |
|     |                        | an is a defined benefit   |                         |                            |                                       | ,           |           |                  |          | . –       | ٠.        |                     | •           |
| 5   |                        | er of the minimum fundir<br>ir, see instructions and e                              |                         |                            |                                       | Month _     |           | Da               | у        |           | Year      |                     |             |
|     | if.you c               | ompleted line 5, comple   | ete lines 3, 9, and 1   | 0 of Schedule MB and       | d do not complete                     | the rema    | inder of  | this so          | hedul    | <b>B.</b> |           |                     |             |
| 6   | a Ente                 | r the minimum required  | contribution for this   | plan year (include any p   | orior year accumulat                  | ted funding | g [       | _                |          |           |           |                     |             |
|     | defic                  | ciency not waived)  |                         |                            |                                       |             |           | 6a               |          | •         |           |                     |             |
| -   | <b>b</b> Ente          | r the amount contributed  | by the employer to      | the plan for this plan ye  | ear                                   |             | [         | 6b               |          |           | <u> </u>  |                     |             |
|     |                        | ract the amount in line 6 er a minus sign to the lef                                |                         |                            |                                       |             |           | 6c.              |          | ·         |           | · ·                 |             |
|     | If you c               | ompleted line 6c, skip l  | lines 8 and 9.          | -                          |                                       |             |           |                  |          |           |           |                     |             |
| 7   | Will the n             | ninimum funding amount  | reported on line 6c     | be met by the funding of   | deadline?                             |             |           |                  | Yes      | · [.]     | No        |                     | N/A         |
| 8   | authority              | nge in actuarial cost mether providing automatic appropriation agree with the chain | proval for the change   | e or a class ruling letter | , does the plan spor                  | nsor or pla | an        |                  | Yes      |           | No        | X                   | N/Á         |
| Р   | art III                | Amendments  |                         | _                          |                                       |             |           |                  | •        | •         |           |                     |             |
| 9.  | year tha               | a defined benefit pension<br>t increased or decreased<br>o, check the "No" box      | the value of benefi     | ts? If yes, check the ap   | propriate -                           | Increase    | e [       | Decre            | ease     | В         | oth       | X                   | No _        |
| Р   | art IV                 | ESOPs (see instruc  | ctions). If this is not | a plan described under     | section 409(a) or 4                   | 975(e)(7)   | of the In | ternal F         | levenu   | e Code,   | skip this | Part.               |             |
| 10  | Were u                 | nallocated employer sec   | urities or proceeds t   | rom the sale of unallocate | ated securities used                  | to repay    | anv exe   | mpt loa          | n?       |           | Yes       | · 📊                 | No          |
| 11  |                        | es the ESOP hold any pr   |                         |                            | <del></del>                           |             |           |                  |          |           | Yes       | $\overline{\sqcap}$ | No          |
|     |                        | es the ESOP hold any pl<br>ne ESOP has an outstan                                   |                         |                            |                                       |             |           |                  | <br>ວ    |           |           |                     |             |
|     |                        | ne ESOP has an outstange instructions for definiti                                  |                         |                            |                                       |             |           |                  |          | ······    | Yes       |                     | No          |
|     | Does th                | e ESOP hold any stock t   | hat is not readily tra  | dahla on an astablisher    | l securities market?                  |             |           |                  |          | · · · · · | Yes       | П                   | No          |
| 12  | Duca in                |   |                         | uable on an established    | a occurrace marker:                   |             |           |                  |          |           |           |                     |             |

v. 170203

|      | • |   | Γ. |  |
|------|---|---|----|--|
| 'aqe | 4 | - | 11 |  |

| 13 Enter the following information for each employer that contributed more than 5% of total contributions to the plan during the plan year (measured in colles). See instructions. Complete as sansy reinfres as needed for report all applicable employers.   | Р        | art \       |   |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Deliar amount contributed by employer  | 13<br>   | Ente<br>dol | er the following information for each employer that contributed more than 5% of total contributions to the plan during the plan year (measured in lars). See instructions. Complete as many entries as needed to report all applicable employers. |
| d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer portributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  Complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  8. Name of contributing employer  Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Oay Year  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Oay Year  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Oay Year  Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Oay Year  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Oay Year  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding requir |          | <b>a</b> .  | Name of contributing employer   |
| and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Month   |          | b           | EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer   |
| complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents).  (2) Base unit measure:    Houriy   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Month   Day   Year    c Confloration rate information (if more time one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  (1) Contribution rate information (if more time one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, chack box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date)   Month   Day   Year    d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement. Check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  (2) Base unit measure:   Houriy   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):    a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes und |          | d           | Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year    |
| Del collective bargaining agreement expres (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable data. Month Day Year Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and conts)  (2) Base unit measure:   Houry   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):    a Name of contribution generation (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  b EIN   C Dollar amount contributed by employer    d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.)  (2) Base unit measure:   Hourty   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):    a Name of contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  4 Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (2) Base unit measure:   Hourty   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contribution rate (in dollars and conts)  (2) Base unit measure:   Hourty   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, compl |          | е           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |
| d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year Contribution rate (in collars and cents)  (1) Contribution rate (in collars and cents)  (2) Base until measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b Elin C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Month Day Year  c Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Worth Day Year  c Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 15e(1) and 15e(2)).  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b Elin C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Month Day Year  complete lines 15e(1) and 15e(2)).  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 15e(1) and 15e(2)).  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contribution grate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date). Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check thi |          | <b>a</b> .  | Name of contributing employer   |
| and see instructions regarding required attechment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base until measure:   Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):    a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 32e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure:   Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):    a Name of contribution gregarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see |          | b           | EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer   |
| complete lines 13e(f) and 13e(g).] (1) Contribution and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month   Day   Year    e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(f) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure:   Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month   Day   Year    e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 15e(f) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure:   Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN   C   Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(f) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure:   Hourly   Weekly   Unit of production   Other (specify):  a Name of contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box   and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(f) and |          | d           |   |
| b EIN  |          | е           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |
| d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2)) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contrib |          | а           | Name of contributing employer   |
| and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13 ac(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate (information (If more than one rate applies, check this box  |          | b           | EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer   |
| complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, comp | <u> </u> | d           |   |
| b EIN  |          | е           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |
| d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (if employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (if more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | а           | Name of contributing employer   |
| and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | b           | EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer   |
| complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN c Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) - (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN c Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  |          | d           |   |
| b EIN  |          | e           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |
| Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN  c Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | а           | Name of contributing employer   |
| and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN  c Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month  Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | b           | EIN C Dollar amount contributed by employer   |
| complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents) (2) Base unit measure: Hourly Weekly Unit of production Other (specify):  a Name of contributing employer  b EIN c Dollar amount contributed by employer  d Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  |          | d           |   |
| b EIN  |          | е           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |
| Date collective bargaining agreement expires (If employer contributes under more than one collective bargaining agreement, check box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, enter the applicable date.) Month Day Year  Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | а           | Name of contributing employer   |
| e Contribution rate information (If more than one rate applies, check this box and see instructions regarding required attachment. Otherwise, complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).)  (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |          | b           | <u> </u>  |
| complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)  |          | d           |   |
| ,  |          | е           | complete lines 13e(1) and 13e(2).) (1) Contribution rate (in dollars and cents)   |

| 14 | Enter the number of participants on whose behalf no contributions were made by an employer as an employer of the participant for:  | ,        |                                       |         |
|----|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|    | a The current year   | 14a      |                                       | 576     |
|    | b The plan year immediately preceding the current plan year  | 14b      |                                       | 383     |
|    | C The second preceding plan year   | 14c      |                                       | 626     |
| 15 | Enter the ratio of the number of participants under the plan on whose behalf no employer had an obligation to material employer contribution during the current plan year to:  | ke an    |                                       |         |
|    | a The corresponding number for the plan year immediately preceding the current plan year   | 15a      |                                       | 1.50    |
|    | b The corresponding number for the second preceding plan year  | 15b      |                                       | 0.92    |
| 16 | Information with respect to any employers who withdrew from the plan during the preceding plan year:   |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,       |
|    | a Enter the number of employers who withdrew during the preceding plan year  | 16a      |                                       | 240     |
|    | b If line 16a is greater than 0, enter the aggregate amount of withdrawal liability assessed or estimated to be assessed against such withdrawn employers  | 16b      | 963                                   | 6859    |
| 17 | If assets and liabilities from another plan have been transferred to or merged with this plan during the plan year, c supplemental information to be included as an attachment.  | heck box | and see instructions reg              | jarding |
| P  | art VI Additional Information for Single-Employer and Multiemployer Defined Benef  | it Pensi | on Plans                              |         |
| 18 | If any liabilities to participants or their beneficiaries under the plan as of the end of the plan year consist (in whole and beneficiaries under two or more pension plans as of immediately before such plan year, check box and see information to be included as an attachment |          |                                       |         |
| 19 | b Provide the average duration of the combined investment-grade and high-yield debt:   | 3 % Otho |                                       |         |
|    | ☐ Effective duration ☐ Macaulay duration ☐ Modified duration ☐ Other (specify):  |          |                                       |         |

# American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund 2017 Schedule R (Form 5500) Attachment

# Part V Additional Employer Information for Multiemployer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

# Schedule R, Summary of Rehabilitation Plan/Update of Rehabilitation Plan

Plan Name: American Federation of Musicians and

Employers' Pension Fund

Plan Sponsor: Board of Trustees of Above Named Plan

EIN/PN: 51-6120204/001

The Board of Trustees of the Fund (the "Board") adopted a Rehabilitation Plan on April 15, 2010. The main elements of the Rehabilitation Plan, which consists of a single schedule that sets forth benefit modifications and employer contribution requirements, are summarized as follows:

- In addition to the reduction in the Plan's "Benefit Multiplier" that was effective January 1, 2010, the following benefits and benefit alternatives were eliminated (generally effective June 1, 2010):
  - Early retirement subsidies:
  - Benefit guarantees for the single life annuity;
  - "Pop-up" and benefit guarantee features of the 50% joint and survivor annuity;
  - Post-normal retirement age subsidies;
  - Certain forms of benefit for merged plans; and
  - The lump-sum form of benefit offered by the Plan (not including lump sums with an actuarial present value of \$5,000 or less.)
- The Rehabilitation Plan requires contributing employers to increase the amount of contributions made to the Plan. Generally, effective for contributions earned on or after June 1, 2010 but before April 1, 2011, the required contribution rate was 104% of the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement or expired collective bargaining agreement. Effective for contributions earned on or after April 1, 2011, the required contribution rate is 109% (excluding the 4% increase, which is not cumulative). There are special rules for employer contributions calculated as set forth in the arbitration award of Burton Turkus and single engagement agreements. The Rehabilitation Plan had a special rule for collective bargaining agreements with terms of more than four years. An update to the Rehabilitation Plan on May 18, 2011 changed that to five years.

 The Rehabilitation Plan provided that the Board will apply to the IRS for an automatic fiveyear extension of amortization, effective April 1, 2010, pursuant to Section 431(d) of the Code and Section 304(d) of ERISA. However, an update to the Rehabilitation Plan on May 18, 2011 eliminated that provision.

The 10-year rehabilitation period begins on April 1, 2013 and ends on March 31, 2023. After extensive deliberations and an in-depth review of a variety of possible alternatives, the Board concluded that, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Plan could not reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period, and that the Rehabilitation Plan consisted of reasonable measures adopted by the Board which, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions, could be expected to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status. In the absence of the benefit changes or the increases in employer contribution rates described in this Rehabilitation Plan, the Plan would not have been projected to emerge from critical status at any point during the 40-year projection period used by the Plan's actuaries. When the Rehabilitation Plan was adopted by the Board, the Plan was estimated to emerge from critical status no later than March 31, 2047 and also was not projected to become insolvent at any point during the projection period.

The Board devoted a considerable amount of time and attention to considering the advantages and disadvantages of the alternatives that would enable the Plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period. Specifically, the Board considered:

- An alternative schedule reducing the Benefit Multiplier below \$1.00.
- A 58% contribution rate increase (or 91%, if the increase generated a benefit accrual) that would have been required if the benefit changes described above were adopted.
- A contribution rate increase of 76.75% (120.5% if benefit accrual generating) if the benefit changes were not adopted.

After considering each of these alternatives, the Board concluded that each would be unreasonable and would involve considerable risk to the long-term health (and even viability) of the Plan.

Until such time as the Pension Protection Act defines more clearly the annual standards for meeting the requirements of a rehabilitation plan that is not expected to emerge from critical status at the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period, the annual standard for satisfying the requirements of the Rehabilitation Plan will be a determination that, based on the updated actuarial projections each year using reasonable actuarial assumptions, the Rehabilitation Plan (as updated and amended from time to time), will enable the Plan to emerge from critical status or forestall possible insolvency.

The Rehabilitation Plan was updated on February 12, 2015 to include the following regarding application of Rehabilitation Plan to future agreements.

If a collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions to the Plan in accordance with the Rehabilitation Plan schedule expires while the Plan is still in critical status and the bargaining parties to the agreement fail to adopt a contribution schedule with terms consistent with the updated Rehabilitation Plan and its contribution schedules, then the contribution schedule under the expired collective bargaining agreement (as updated and in effect on the date the collective bargaining agreement expires) is implemented 180 days after the date on which the collective bargaining agreement expires.

The Rehabilitation Plan originally employed reasonable measures to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status at a later date than the 10-year rehabilitation period. As the Plan is currently not projected to emerge from critical status, the Rehabilitation Plan was restated on June 27, 2016, to employ reasonable measures to enable the Plan to forestall insolvency.

The Rehabilitation Plan was further updated in June 2018 to require an additional 10% increase in the rate of contributions in collective bargaining agreements, or extensions thereof, that expire or, under the update, are deemed to have expired, on or after August 1, 2018. The additional 10% in the rate of contributions will not be used to calculate any participant's benefits under the Plan, but will be used solely to improve the financial health of the Plan.

# AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS AND EMPLOYERS' PENSION FUND AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Financial Statements

March 31, 2018 and 2017

With Independent Auditors' Report



|    | Schedule R (Form 5500) 2017  | Page 3   | _                                 |  |
|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 14 | Enter the number of participants on whose behalf no contributions were made of the participant for:  | by an employer as an employer  |                                   |  |
|    | a The current year   |  | 14a                               | 576  |
|    | b The plan year immediately preceding the current plan year  |  | 14b                               | 383  |
|    | C The second preceding plan year   | <u> </u>   | 14c                               | 626  |
| 15 | Enter the ratio of the number of participants under the plan on whose behalf ne employer contribution during the current plan year to:   |  | e an                              |  |
|    | a The corresponding number for the plan year immediately preceding the cu  | rrent plan year  | 15a                               | 1.50   |
|    | b The corresponding number for the second preceding plan year  |  | 15b                               | 0.92   |
| 16 | Information with respect to any employers who withdrew from the plan during  | he preceding plan year:  |                                   |  |
|    | a Enter the number of employers who withdrew during the preceding plan ye  | ear  | 16a                               | 240  |
|    | b If line 16a is greater than 0, enter the aggregate amount of withdrawal liab assessed against such withdrawn employers   |  | 16b                               | 9636859  |
| 17 | If assets and liabilities from another plan have been transferred to or merged we supplemental information to be included as an attachment.  |  |                                   |  |
| P  | art VI Additional Information for Single-Employer and Mu   | Itiemployer Defined Benefit  | Pension                           | Plans  |
| 18 | If any liabilities to participants or their beneficiaries under the plan as of the end and beneficiaries under two or more pension plans as of immediately before su information to be included as an attachment   | l of the plan year consist (in whole or<br>ch plan year, check box and see ins | r in part) of li<br>tructions reg | abilities to such participants arding supplemental |
| 19 | If the total number of participants is 1,000 or more, complete lines (a) through  a Enter the percentage of plan assets held as:  Stock: 53 % Investment-Grade Debt: 14 % High-Yield Deb  b Provide the average duration of the combined investment-grade and high  0-3 years X 3-6 years 6-9 years 9-12 years 12-15 | t: <u>6</u> % Real Estate: <u>13</u><br>h-yield debt:                          | _                                 | 14 % 21 years or more                              |

C What duration measure was used to calculate line 19(b)?

☐ Effective duration ☐ Macaulay duration ☐ Modified duration ☐ Other (specify):

# American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries March 31, 2018 and 2017

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  |         |  |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Independent Auditors' Report   | 1 - 2   |  |  |  |
| Financial Statements   |         |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits   | 3       |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits  | 4       |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Plan Benefits  | 5       |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Accumulated Plan Benefits   | 6       |  |  |  |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements   | 7. – 22 |  |  |  |
| Supplementary Information  |         |  |  |  |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information Required by the Department of  Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under the Employee  Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 |         |  |  |  |
| Schedule H – Item 4i Schedule of Assets (Held at End of Year)  |         |  |  |  |
| Schedule H – Item 4j Schedule of Reportable Transactions   |         |  |  |  |
| Other Supplementary Information  |         |  |  |  |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Other Supplementary Information  |         |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Schedules of Administrative Expenses  | 2.      |  |  |  |



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Trustees and Participants

American Federation of Musicians and

Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries (the Plan), which comprise the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits as of March 31, 2018 and 2017, the related consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits for the years then ended, the consolidated statement of accumulated plan benefits as of March 31, 2017, the related consolidated statement of changes in accumulated plan benefits for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Plan's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.





### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, information regarding the American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries' net assets available for benefits as of March 31, 2018, and changes therein for the year then ended, and its financial status as of March 31, 2017, and changes therein for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Bethesda, MD

December 14, 2018

Withum Smith + Brown, PC

# American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Net Assets Available for Benefits March 31, 2018 and 2017

|  | 2018   | 2017   |
|--|--|--|
| ASSETS   |  |  |
| Investments Investments - at fair value Invested cash received under securities lending program  | \$ 1,788,806,085<br>   | \$ 1,802,182,899<br>20,912,088                   |
| ·  | 1,788,806,085  | 1,823,094,987                                    |
| Receivables Due from broker for securities sold Employer contributions Employers withdrawal liability - net Accrued interest and dividends Other | 75,112,911<br>7,357,927<br>6,642,302<br>364,526<br>1,851,520 | 2,087,881<br>7,201,277<br>1,125,792<br>2,416,155 |
| Total receivables  | 91,329,186   | 12,831,105                                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 21,209,804   | 4,731,436  |
| Fixed assets - net   | 557,514  | 743,634  |
| Other assets   | 1,002,284  | 854,056  |
| TOTAL ASSETS   | 1,902,904,873  | 1,842,255,218                                    |
| LIABILITIES  |  |  |
| Obligation under securities lending program Accrued expenses and other liabilities Due to broker for securities purchased                        | 6,083,446<br>22,214,261                                      | 23,489,826<br>4,982,032<br>7,528,986             |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  | 28,297,707   | 36,000,844                                       |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS  | \$ 1,874,607,166   | \$ 1,806,254,374                                 |

# American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits For the Years Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017

|  | 2018  | 2017   |
|--|---|--|
| ADDITIONS  |   |  |
| Investment income  Net appreciation in fair value Interest and dividends Security lending income, net                                  | \$ 157,095,106<br>35,688,488<br>50,406                            | \$ 191,336,054<br>32,924,479<br>38,268                           |
| Investment expenses  | 192,834,000<br>(11,773,362)                                       | 224,298,801<br>(9,668,579)                                       |
| Net investment income Employer contributions Withdrawal liability assessments Withdrawal liability assessment adjustments Other income | 181,060,638<br>68,204,354<br>16,641,735<br>(10,607,241)<br>14,321 | 214,630,222<br>66,977,178<br>3,357,107<br>(2,438,471)<br>162,350 |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS  | 255,313,807   | 282,688,386  |
| DEDUCTIONS   | •   |  |
| Benefit payments Administrative expenses   | 170,615,565<br>16,345,450   | 158,215,473<br>15,011,940  |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS   | 186,961,015   | 173,227,413  |
| NET INCREASE   | 68,352,792  | 109,460,973  |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR PLAN BENEFITS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR  | 1,806,254,374   | 1,696,793,401  |
| NET ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR PLAN BENEFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR  | \$ 1,874,607,166  | \$ 1,806,254,374   |

## American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Plan Benefits March 31, 2017

#### **VESTED BENEFITS**

| Active participants                          | \$ 1,147,179,808   |
|--|--------------------|
| Terminated vested participants               | 1,380,139,998      |
| Age retirees                                 | 393,933,983        |
| Beneficiaries                                | 98,769,783         |
| Disabled participants                        | 25,979,724         |
| TOTAL VESTED BENEFITS                        | 3,046,003,296      |
| NONVESTED BENEFITS                           | 54,942,843         |
| TOTAL ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF ACCUMULATED |                    |
| PLAN BENEFITS                                | _\$ 3,100,946,139_ |

## American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Changes in Accumulated Plan Benefits For the Year Ended March 31, 2017

| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF BENEFITS AT THE BEGINNING |                          |   | \$ 2,866,450,348 |
|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) DURING                           | THE YEAR ATTRIBUTABLE TO | , |                  |
| Discount Period                                      |                          | • | 219,276,291      |
| Benefits accumulated plus actual                     | rial gain                |   | 38,523,831       |
| Changes in actuarial assumption                      | s                        |   | 134,911,142      |
| Benefit payments                                     |                          |   | (158,215,473)    |
| NET INCREASE   |                          |   | 234,495,791      |
| ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE O                            | F ACCUMULATED PLAN       |   |                  |
| BENEFITS AT THE END OF TH                            | E YEAR                   |   | \$ 3,100,946,139 |

#### 1. PLAN DESCRIPTION AND FUNDING

The American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries (the Plan) is a multi-employer, noncontributory defined benefit pension plan primarily covering individuals covered under collective bargaining agreements of the American Federation of Musicians of the United States and Canada, AFL-CIO or one of its affiliated local unions (collectively, the Union). The Plan is operated by a Board of Trustees with equal representation from the Union and the employers. The Trustees serve without compensation from the Plan.

#### General

The following brief description of the Plan is provided for general information purposes only. Participants should refer to the Plan document for more complete information.

The Plan is funded by employer contributions and investment returns. Employer contributions are based on a participant's covered earnings pursuant to the terms of the respective collective bargaining agreements between the employer and the Union, or other approved agreements, at various fixed contribution percentage rates.

The Plan is subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA), and has complied with the applicable minimum funding requirements.

#### **Eligibility**

An individual is eligible to become a participant of the Plan if both of the following conditions are met:

- The individual is employed as a musician, by the Fund, the Union, or other Employer acceptable to the Board of Trustees, and
- The individual's employer has entered into a collective bargaining agreement, participation agreement or similar agreement acceptable to the Board of Trustees requiring the employer to contribute to the Plan on the employee's behalf.

In order to become a participant, an eligible individual must earn at least \$750 of covered earnings during a calendar year (also known as one quarter-year of vesting service).

#### **Pension Benefits**

A participant earns the non-forfeitable right to receive a Regular Pension Benefit (the participant is vested) when either of the following thresholds are met:

- completion of 5 years of vesting service, including at least one quarter-year of vesting service after
   1986, or completion of 10 years of vesting service, with no vesting service after 1986.
- reaching age 65 while an active participant.

Normal Retirement Age is 65, or, if later, the date on which the participant completes five years of participation (not including any years of participation before a permanent break in service) on or after April 1, 1988.

Participants with fewer than 3 years of vesting service on January 1, 2004 will need \$750 of covered earnings during a calendar year to receive a one quarter-year of vesting service, or \$3,000 during a calendar year to receive a full year of vesting service. Also, each participant with three or more years of vesting service on January 1, 2004 will continue to earn vesting service under the rules in effect before January 1, 2004 unless the participant has a permanent break-in-service after 2003. Prior to January 1, 2004, participants received one quarter-year of vesting service for each \$375 of covered earnings during a calendar year, up to a maximum of one year of vesting service per calendar year for covered earnings of \$1,500 or more.

The Plan also provides for certain periods of non-covered employment and military service to be counted in determining years of vesting service. For employment before 1977, vesting service was determined according to a different schedule.

The Regular Pension Benefit, generally paid as either a single life or a joint-and-survivor annuity, consists of monthly payments based on the total contributions earned by a participant through the participant's pension effective date. The Regular Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of contributions by the applicable benefit multiplier, which is determined by the participant's age at his/her pension effective date and when the contributions were earned.

Participants who currently are receiving a pension and return to work continue to receive their pension. In addition, they continue to earn additional benefits that are calculated differently depending on age. Additional benefits earned by working pensioners before normal retirement age are the greater of (1) the difference between (i) the monthly early retirement benefit being paid and (ii) the total benefit calculated as if the early retirement benefit had not begun, minus the actuarial value of benefits received, and (2) the sum of all of the annual benefits payable with respect to contributions earned through May 31, 2010 under specified rules that were in effect before 1996. Additional benefits earned by working pensioners after age 65 will be reduced by the actuarial equivalent, as defined, of the benefits paid during the previous calendar year, so long as those benefits were both earned and paid after 2003.

#### **Disability Benefits**

A participant with ten years of vesting service who has not started to receive a regular pension benefit and becomes permanently and totally disabled is entitled to a disability pension benefit. The monthly disability benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of contributions by the applicable age 65 benefit multipliers and is actuarially reduced to reflect early commencement.

#### **Death Benefits**

The Plan provides for the payment of certain benefits to a participant's designated beneficiary upon the death of the participant. The calculation and form of death benefits are determined by the participant's status at the time of death.

#### **Pension Protection Act Filing of Critical Status**

On June 29, 2018 and June 16, 2017, respectively, the actuary certified that for the Plan years beginning April 1, 2018 and 2017, respectively, the Plan is in "critical" status under the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA). The significance of entering critical status is that the Plan's Board of Trustees is required by law to adopt a Rehabilitation Plan, consistent with the requirements of the PPA, designed to improve the Plan's financial health and to allow it to emerge from critical status. On April 15, 2010, the Board adopted a Rehabilitation Plan consistent with this requirement. The Rehabilitation Plan has been amended since the adoption. The Rehabilitation Plan originally employed reasonable measures to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status at a later date than the 10-year rehabilitation period. As the Plan is currently not projected to emerge from critical status (either during the 10-year rehabilitation period that began April 1, 2013 or otherwise), the Rehabilitation Plan was updated in 2016 to employ reasonable measures to forestall insolvency and it does not have a definite term. The Rehabilitation Plan was further updated in June 2018 to require an additional 10% increase in the rate of contributions in collective bargaining agreements, or extensions thereof, that expire on or after August 1, 2018 and after the bargaining parties received notice of the update. The additional 10% in the rate of contributions will not be used to calculate any participant's benefits under the Plan, but will be used solely to improve the financial health of the Plan.

The following benefits and benefit alternatives available under the Plan were eliminated under the Rehabilitation Plan, effective June 1, 2010: (i) early retirement subsidies; (ii) benefit guarantees for the single life annuity; (iii) "pop-up" and benefit guarantee features of the 50% joint and survivor annuity; (iv) post-normal retirement age subsidies; (v) certain forms of benefit for merged plans; and (vi) the lump-sum form of benefit offered by the Plan (not including lump sums with an actuarial present value of \$5,000 or less).

The Rehabilitation Plan also required additional employer contributions to the Plan. Effective for contributions earned on or after June 1, 2010 but before April 1, 2011, the contribution rate was 104% of the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement or expired collective bargaining agreement. Effective for contributions earned on or after April 1, 2011, the contribution rate is 109% of the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement or expired collective bargaining agreement (excluding the 4% increase, which is not cumulative). Consistent with the PPA, if the collective bargaining agreements were not amended to include the new contribution rates under the Rehabilitation Plan, mandatory surcharges on employer contributions were established as follows: (i) effective for contributions earned on or after June 1, 2010 and before April 1, 2011, the surcharge was 5% of the employer's contributions to the Plan; and (ii) effective for contributions earned on or after April 1, 2011, the surcharge is 10% of the employer's contributions to the Plan. Surcharges do not generate benefit accruals and are included in employer contributions on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Plan and the Plan's wholly owned subsidiaries, AFM-EPF Leasing LLC (Leasing) and AFM 14 PENN LLC (Penn). Leasing was organized on April 8, 1998, for the purpose of entering into a lease for office space for the Plan. On February 13, 2017, Leasing was permanently dissolved and had no assets or liabilities at the time of dissolution. On November 28, 2012, Penn was organized, for the purpose of entering into a new lease for office space for the Plan.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and changes therein; disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities; and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits at the date of the financial statements, and changes therein. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Cash Equivalents**

Highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less, when acquired, are considered cash equivalents. Cash equivalents include money market funds and are valued at cost, which approximates fair value.

#### **Investment Valuation and Income Recognition**

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Investment policies, guidelines and procedures have been established by the Trustees of the Plan and may be modified or amended only at the direction of the Trustees. In establishing and determining the reasonableness of investment valuations, management enlists the assistance of an investment consultant, who reviews and monitors the performance of investments to ensure adherence to those policies, guidelines and procedures. See the note on fair value measurements.

Realized and unrealized gains and losses on the value of investments are recognized in net appreciation in fair value of investments on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividends are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Purchases and sales are recorded on a trade-date basis.

#### **Employer Contributions Receivable**

For the fiscal years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Plan reported as employer contributions receivable any contributions due to the Plan as of the fiscal year-end date which related to engagements performed on or before March 31 of the respective years. No provision for uncollectible accounts has been reported, as management believes all receivables to be collectible.

The Plan, in its normal course of business, performs audits of the records of contributing employers to monitor the contributing employers' compliance with their obligation to make contributions. It is the Plan's policy that any additional employer contributions that are due to the Plan based on the aforementioned engagements are recorded as income in the period in which such amounts are received.

#### **Employers' Withdrawal Liability**

Each contributing employer is required to pay the Plan all amounts due as withdrawal liability resulting from a partial or complete withdrawal from the Plan, in accordance with Article XIII of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust of the Plan and ERISA.

Withdrawal liability represents a withdrawing employer's share of the unfunded vested benefit liability (UVB) of the Plan. The UVB arises when the actuarial present value of a Plan's vested accrued benefits exceeds the fair value of the Plan's net assets available for benefits. A portion of the Plan's actuarially determined UVB is allocated to a withdrawing employer. For a complete withdrawal, the Plan determines the amount of withdrawal liability using the "one-pool" method, set forth in ERISA.

During the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, management of the Plan adjusted previous years' withdrawal liability estimates. The adjustments are reflected on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits as withdrawal liability assessment adjustments. As of March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Plan recognized receivables from withdrawing employers in the amount of \$24,855,288 and \$9,957,334, respectively. The amount deemed doubtful of collection, totaling \$18,212,986 and \$8,831,542 as of March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, was estimated based on an analysis by management and recognized as a reduction of the receivables.

#### **Fixed Assets and Depreciation and Amortization**

Fixed assets are capitalized at cost. Costs of major additions, replacements and improvements are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs which do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation and amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Computer software 3-10 years
Computer equipment 5 years
Office furniture and equipment 10 years

Leasehold improvements Lesser of the estimated life or the remaining term of lease

#### Recognition of Benefits

Benefits are recorded when paid.

#### **Subsequent Events**

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management of the Plan has evaluated events and transactions that occurred after March 31, 2018 for potential recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements. These events and transactions were evaluated through December 14, 2018, the date that the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued and no items have come to the attention of management that require recognition or disclosure.

#### 3. ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF ACCUMULATED PLAN BENEFITS

Accumulated plan benefits are those future periodic payments, including lump-sum distributions, that are attributable under the Plan's provisions to the service that participants have rendered. Accumulated plan benefits include benefits expected to be paid to (a) retired or terminated participants or their beneficiaries, (b) beneficiaries of participants who have died, and (c) present participants or their beneficiaries. Benefits under the Plan are based on a basic monthly amount for each \$100 of contributions made to the Plan on a participant's behalf.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is determined by the Plan's consulting actuary, Milliman, Inc., and is that amount that results from applying actuarial assumptions to adjust the accumulated plan benefits to reflect the time value of money (through discounts for interest) and the probability of payment (by means of decrements such as for death, disability, withdrawal, or retirement) between the valuation date and the expected date of payment.

The actuarial present value of administrative expenses as of April 1, 2016 (\$134,911,142) was not included as a component of accumulated plan benefits in previously issued financial statements. The actuarial present value of administrative expenses has been included in the present value of accumulated plan benefits as of April 1, 2017 and the actuarial present value of administrative expenses as of April 1, 2016 has been included as a change in actuarial assumptions for the year ended April 1, 2017.

The assumptions are based on the presumption that the Plan will continue. Were the Plan to terminate, different actuarial assumptions and other factors might be applicable in determining the actuarial present value of the benefit obligations. The computation of the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was made as of April 1, 2017. Had the valuation been performed as of March 31, 2017, there would be no material difference. The following were significant assumptions used in the valuation as of April 1, 2017:

#### **Investment Earnings**

7.5% (net of investment-related administrative expenses).

The current liability interest rate assumption is 3.05%.

#### **Actuarial Cost Method**

Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.

#### **Actuarial Value of Assets**

The fair value of assets is adjusted by smoothing the differences between the expected fair value of assets and the actual fair value of assets from the past five years. In accordance with the special asset valuation rule under funding relief, the amount of the difference in the expected fair value of assets and the actual fair value of assets for the Plan year ending March 31, 2009 is amortized over a 10-year period. The expected value of assets for each year is the fair value of assets at the valuation date for the prior year brought forward with interest at the valuation rate to the current year plus contributions minus benefit payments and administrative expenses, all adjusted with interest at the valuation rate from the prior year to the valuation date for the current year. The actuarial value of assets is the resulting amount except that if the resulting amount is greater than 120% of the fair value, the actuarial value of assets is set equal to 120% of the fair value of assets is set equal to 80% of the fair value of assets.

#### **Postretirement Benefit Accruals**

| Attained age | Cont        | ribution<br>nount |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 65 - 75      | \$          | 600               |
| 76 - 80      | \$          | 480               |
| 81 - 85      | <b>\$</b> · | . 360             |
| 86 - 90      | \$          | 240               |
| 91 - 95      | \$          | 120               |

#### **Mortality Rates**

Employee:

RP - 2014 Employee Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale

MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a

generation basis for males and females.

Annuitant:

RP - 2014 Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale

MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a

generation basis for males and females.

Disabled:

RP - 2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using

MP-2015 on a generation basis for males and females.

#### **Termination Rates**

Termination rates have been separated into two groups: (1) participants who earned less than \$10,000, or (2) participants who earned \$10,000 or more in the plan year prior to the valuation date.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned less than \$10,000 in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Attained Age | 0 - 2*<br>(Select) | 2 - 3 (Select) | 3 - 4 (Select) | 4 or More<br>(Ultimate) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 20           | 35.00%             | 30.00%         | 20.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 25           | 35.00%             | 30.00%         | 20.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 30           | 40.00%             | 35.00%         | 25.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 35           | 45.00%             | 40.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 40           | 45.00%             | 40.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 45           | 45.00%             | 40.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 50           | 45.00%             | 35.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 55           | 45.00%             | 35.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 60           | 45.00%             | 35.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 64           | 45.00%             | 35.00%         | 30.00%         | 20.00%                  |
| 65           | 0.00%              | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%                   |

<sup>\*</sup> Participants with less than one year of service are not included for valuation purposes. Therefore, this select period with respect to the present value of benefits only impacts participants who have accrued between 1 and 2 years of vesting service as of the valuation date. Nonetheless, this select

period has an impact on the Normal Cost (which spreads liability from entry age to retirement age) for all participants.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned \$10,000 or more in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Attained age | Termination Rate |
|--------------|------------------|
| 20           | 6.0%             |
| 25           | 6.0%             |
| 30           | 6.0%             |
| 35           | 4.0%             |
| 40           | 4.0%             |
| 45           | 4.0%             |
| 50           | 3.0%             |
| 55           | 3.0%             |
| 60           | 3.0%             |
| 64           | 3.0%             |
| 65           | 0.0%             |

#### **Retirement Rates**

| Attained age | Retirement Rate |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 55 - 61      | 1.00%           |
| 62-63        | 2.00%           |
| 64           | 15.00%          |
| 65           | 50.00%          |
| 66-69        | 20.00%          |
| 70 and over  | 100.00%         |

#### **Disability Rates**

None

#### **Pre-retirement Death Benefits**

80% of the participants are assumed to have beneficiaries. Male participants are assumed to be three years older than female beneficiaries and female participants are assumed to be three years younger than male beneficiaries.

#### **Administrative Expenses**

The average of the prior two years' administrative expenses, increased by 2.25%.

#### **Future Benefits Accruals**

Future years' contributions for each active employee are assumed to increase by 2.25% per year from those contributions reported for the prior pension credit year.

### **Assumed Age of Commencement of Deferred Benefits** Age 65.

#### **Special Amortization Rule**

The Plan's investment loss for the Plan year ended March 31, 2009 is treated separately from other investment gains/losses, to be amortized in equal installments over the period from April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2039.

The foregoing actuarial assumptions are based on the presumption that the Plan will continue. Were the Plan to terminate, different actuarial assumptions and other factors might be applicable in determining the actuarial present value of Accumulated Plan Benefits.

For funding purposes, the current liability mortality assumption was updated, as mandated by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

#### **Significant Changes in Actuarial Assumptions**

In developing the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits as of April 1, 2017, the following changes in actuarial assumptions were made from the assumptions used for the April 1, 2016 valuation.

The current liability interest rate was changed from 3.23% to 3.05%.

The present value of the annual administrative expenses is included in the present value of accumulated plan benefits and is calculated by projecting the payment of expected administrative expenses for the duration of the Plan's liabilities. The duration of the Plan's liabilities is calculated to be thirteen years. Projected administrative expenses were increased 2.25% per annum after the valuation year, then discounted using the Plan's investment return assumption of 7.5%.

#### 4. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, establish a fair value reporting hierarchy and define three broad levels of inputs (the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability) as noted below:

#### Level 1

Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.

#### Level 2

Inputs are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

#### Level 3

Valuation is based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Level 3 assets may include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models with internally developed assumptions, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. The valuation methodology was not changed during the year ended March 31, 2018.

Corporate stocks and futures - valued at closing quoted market prices in active markets in which
the securities are traded.

- Corporate bonds, asset-backed securities, and other bonds valued using quoted prices of like assets, corroborated market data, indices and/or yield curves.
- Certain U.S. government bonds (including derivatives), U.S. agency obligations, and mortgage-backed securities — valued using closing quoted market prices in active markets in which the securities are traded. Other U.S. government bonds (including derivatives), U.S. agency obligations, and mortgage-backed securities — valued using quoted prices of like assets, corroborated market data, indices and/or yield curves.
- Short-term investments valued at cost which approximates fair value.
- Registered investment companies mutual funds are valued at closing quoted market prices in active markets which represent the net asset value of shares held by the Plan at year end. Other registered investment companies are valued on the basis of the NAV per share of the last business day of the year.
- Invested cash received under securities lending program valued using quoted prices of like assets, corroborated market data, indices and/or yield curves.
- Collective trusts valued at net asset value (NAV). The NAV, as provided by the investment
  advisor, is used as a practical expedient to estimate fair value. The NAV of these investments is
  based on the fair value of the underlying assets held by the fund less its liabilities.
- Limited partnerships valued at NAV. The NAV, as provided by the investment advisor, is used as a practical expedient to estimate fair value. The NAV of these investments is based on the fair value of the underlying assets held by the fund less its liabilities.

The availability of observable market data is monitored to assess the appropriate classification of financial instruments within the fair value hierarchy. Changes in economic conditions or model-based valuation techniques may require the transfer of financial instruments from one fair value level to another. In such instances, the transfer is reported at the end of the reporting period.

During the year ended March 31, 2018, there were no transfers in or out of levels 1, 2 or 3.

As of March 31, 2018 and 2017, assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized by level within the fair value hierarchy as follows:

2040

|  | 2018           |                          |         |                                |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Level 1        | Level 2                  | Level 3 | Total Fair Value               |  |  |  |
| Corporate stocks and futures<br>Corporate bonds, asset-backed                            | \$ 135,150,945 | \$                       | \$      | - \$ 135,150,945               |  |  |  |
| securities, and other bonds Short-term investments                                       | -              | 332,925<br>123,707,106   |         | - 332,925<br>- 123,707,106     |  |  |  |
| Registered investment companies  | 152,544,070    | -                        |         | - 152,544,070                  |  |  |  |
| Total investments in the fair value hierarchy<br>Investments measured at net asset value | 287,695,015    | 124,040,031              |         | - 411,735,046<br>1,377,071,039 |  |  |  |
| Total investments - fair value Cash equivalents  | 287,695,015    | 124,040,031<br>4,673,474 |         | - 1,788,806,085<br>- 4,673,474 |  |  |  |
| Total recurring fair value measurements  | \$ 287,695,015 | \$ 128,713,505           | \$      | - \$ 1,793,479,559             |  |  |  |

|  | 2017 |             |    |                |         |    |                 |
|--|------|-------------|----|----------------|---------|----|-----------------|
|  |      | Level 1     |    | Level 2        | Level 3 | τ  | otal Fair Value |
| Corporate stocks and futures Corporate bonds, asset-backed       | \$   | 318,007,284 | \$ | - \$           | -       | \$ | 318,007,284     |
| securities, and other bonds U.S. Government bonds, U.S. agency   |      | -           |    | 141,864,758    | -       |    | 141,864,758     |
| obligations, and mortgage-backed securities                      |      | 90,919,903  |    | 17,474,761     | -       |    | 108,394,664     |
| Short-term investments   |      | -           |    | 39,687,215     | -       |    | 39,687,215      |
| Registered investment companies Investment of securities lending |      | 221,986,264 |    | -              | -       |    | 221,986,264     |
| collateral received as cash                                      |      | -           |    | 20,912,088     |         |    | 20,912,088      |
| Total investments in the fair value hierarchy                    |      | 630,913,451 |    | 219,938,822    | _       |    | 850,852,273     |
| investments measured at net asset value                          |      |             |    |                |         |    | 972,242,714     |
| Total investments - fair value                                   |      | 630,913,451 |    | 219,938,822    | _       |    | 1,823,094,987   |
| Cash equivalents   |      | -           |    | 4,221,839      |         |    | 4,221,839       |
| Total recurring fair value measurements                          | \$   | 630,913,451 | \$ | 224,160,661 \$ | _       | \$ | 1,827,316,826   |

The following table sets forth a summary of investments held by the Plan reported at net asset value as of March 31, 2018 and 2017:

|                                     | 2018 |               |    | :                      | 2017 | •           |    |                        |                                      |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----|------------------------|------|-------------|----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                     |      | Fair Value    |    | Unfunded<br>Commitment |      | Fair Value  |    | Unfunded<br>Commitment | Redemption<br>Frequency              | Redemption Notice<br>Period     |
| Absolute Return (a)                 | \$   | 45,500,000    | \$ | -                      | \$   |             | \$ | -                      | Upon Liquidation                     | Upon Liquidation                |
| Developed ex. U.S. Equity (b)       |      | 268,666,312   |    | -                      |      | 245,266,088 |    | · -                    | Daily/Monthly                        | 5 to 9 days                     |
| Emerging Market (c)                 |      | 72,055,096    |    | -                      |      | -           |    | -                      | Daily/Monthly/<br>Quarterly/Annually | 7 to 45 days                    |
| Fixed Income (d)                    |      | 71,907,322    |    | -                      |      | -           |    | -                      | Daily                                | Prior to the valuation date     |
| Global Managers (e)                 |      | 265,924,258   |    | -                      |      | -           |    | -                      | Daily/Monthly/<br>Annually           | 10 to 60 days                   |
| Hedged Equity (f)                   |      | 50,000,000    |    | -                      |      | -           |    | •                      | Upon Liquidation                     | Upon Liquidation                |
| Private Equity Fund (g)             |      | 278,917,094   |    | 265,083,495            |      | 229,013,752 |    | 258,258,524            | Upon Liquidation                     | Upon Liquidation                |
| Private Real Estate (h)             |      | 220,155,864   |    | 10,688,663             |      | 232,102,817 |    | 11,052,330             | Quarterly/at Partner's<br>Discretion | General Partner's<br>Discretion |
| Treasury Inflation Protected        |      |               |    |                        |      |             |    |                        |                                      |                                 |
| Securities/Inflation Hedging (i)    |      | 76,408,830    |    | -                      |      | 18,887,018  |    | • -                    | Daily                                | None                            |
| Registered Investment Companies (j) |      | -             |    | -                      |      | 123,141,676 |    | -                      | Monthly                              | 15 days                         |
| U.S. Equity (k)                     |      | 27,536,263    |    |                        |      | 123,831,363 |    | <u> </u>               | . Daily                              | None                            |
|                                     | \$   | 1,377,071,039 | \$ | 275,772,158            | \$   | 972,242,714 | \$ | 269,310,854            | :                                    |                                 |

- (a) These funds generally invest in diversified portfolios across global markets in order to achieve risk-adjusted targeted returns by taking advantage of perceived opportunities in current economic environments. Investment strategies include long-short, hedge and arbitrage without restriction to investment type, sector or geography.
- (b) These funds generally invest in the stocks located in the developed countries across the world.
- (c) These funds generally are diversified, core portfolio seeking to identify growing countries and companies that could potential benefit within emerging markets.
- (d) These funds generally aims to deliver diversification, income, total return and capital preservation for investors in various debt instruments.
- (e) These funds generally invest in stock or other securities representing ownership interest in public companies across the globe to provide portfolio return.

- (f) These funds generally invest in portfolio diversification that reduce overall volatility by investing in assets and strategies that tend to have lower market exposure and lower correlations to the equity and fixed income markets.
- (g) These funds generally invest in established, mature companies or business units to provide increase expected return and help diversify the total portfolio. These investments are across various sectors.
- (h) These funds generally invest in real estate seeking potential increase in value opportunities.
- (i) These investments generally are a form of U.S. Treasury bond designed to help investors to protect against inflation.
- (j) These funds are generally actively managed portfolios that includes a mix of investment to meet a particular investment objective, passively management portfolio to track performance of a selected benchmark or index computed at a net asset value.
- (k) These funds generally achieve long-term capital appreciation primarily through investing in equity securities of issuers domiciled, traded or with the majority of their revenues or operations in the United States.

#### 5. SECURITIES LENDING

The Trustees had an agreement with the Plan's custodial bank authorizing the bank to lend securities held in the Plan's account to third parties. The Plan exited the securities lending program during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018.

The bank obtained collateral from the borrower in the form of cash, letters of credit issued by an entity other than the borrower, or acceptable securities and the value of collateral obtained was at least 102% of the value of securities loaned. Both the collateral received by the custodial bank and the securities loaned were marked-to-market on a daily basis so that at least 102% of the value of the loaned securities were received from the borrower. In the event that the loaned securities were not returned by the borrower, the bank, at its own expense, was required to either replace the loaned securities or, if unable to purchase those securities on the open market, credit the Plan's account with cash equal to the fair value of the loaned securities. Once cash collateral was received by the custodial bank, it was invested. Investments of collateral were subject to both market and credit risk and the custodial bank was not responsible for losses resulting from the investment of collateral.

Although the Plan's securities lending activities were collateralized as described above, and although the terms of the securities lending agreement with the custodial bank required the bank to comply with government rules and regulations related to the lending of securities held by ERISA plans, the securities lending program involved both market and credit risk. In this context, market risk refers to the possibility that the borrowers of securities were unable to collateralize their loan upon a sudden material change in the fair value of the loaned securities or the collateral, or that the bank's investment of cash collateral received from the borrowers of the Plan's securities may be subject to unfavorable market fluctuations. Credit risk refers to the possibility that counter-parties involved in the securities lending program may fail to perform in accordance with the terms of their contracts.

The Plan continued to earn income on portfolio securities that had been loaned, and received compensation for lending its securities in the form of fees charges to the borrower, which were distributed to the Plan after deducting broker's rebates and corporate trustee fees. The Plan paid fees to the corporate trustee for administering the securities lending program. Income earned on the collateral is included in interest and dividend income in accompanying consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits.

The fair value of securities loaned to borrowers, which was included in investments on the consolidated statement of net assets available for benefits, as of March 31, 2017 is as follows:

| Corporate stocks      | \$ 15,208,376 |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Exchange-traded funds | 451,984       |
| Corporate bonds       | 6,174,962     |
| · .                   | \$ 21,835,322 |

At March 31, 2017, the collateral received for loaned securities was \$23,489,826.

The Plan bore the risk of loss with respect to any unfavorable change in fair value of the invested cash collateral.

The risk that income from cash collateral supporting any loan would be insufficient to pay accrued rebate fees owed to borrowers was shared ratably between the Plan and the corporate trustee.

As of March 31, 2008, approximately \$5,000,000 of the cash collateral received from borrowers of Plan securities was invested in short-term commercial paper issued by Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. (Lehman Brothers). On September 15, 2008, Lehman Brothers filed for bankruptcy protection. In connection with this potential loss, a support agreement was reached between the Plan and the corporate trustee to share the loss 75% and 25%

In September 2012, the corporate trustee made the final disposition of the short-term commercial paper issued by Lehman Brothers. The total amount of recovery for the Plan was \$2,391,695. This amount includes the corporate trustee's share of the loss of \$869,435 which represents the 25% share as per the support agreement between the Plan and the corporate trustee. As of March 31, 2017, the fair value of the investment of securities lending collateral received as cash was less than the obligation to refund cash collateral by \$2,577,738, which reflects the Plan's share of the loss on the Lehman Brothers securities. The Plan reimbursed the corporate trustee for this loss when the Plan exited the securities lending program during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018.

The Plan paid fees to the corporate trustee for administering the securities lending program. Income earned on the collateral of \$58,545 and \$50,983, respectively, is included in securities lending income on the accompanying consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits, net of rebate fees accrued to borrowers and the fees paid to the corporate trustee of \$8,139 and \$12,715, respectively, for the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

#### 6. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Plan is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing investment operations. The primary risk managed by using derivative instruments is interest rate risk.

The Plan enters into interest rate contracts such as fixed-income futures contracts in the normal course of its investment activities to reduce the interest rate risk associated with its fixed-income investments, as substitutes for the underlying fixed income securities, and as a duration management tool to enhance portfolio returns. Treasury futures are used to implement yield curve strategies.

Upon entering into a futures contract, the Plan is required to deposit either cash or securities in an amount equal to a certain percentage of the nominal value of the contract as specified by the exchange. Subsequent payments are then made or received by the Plan, depending on daily fluctuation in the value of the underlying contracts. Such receipts or payments are included in the net appreciation in fair value of investments on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits. As of March 31, 2018 and 2017, the fair value of futures contracts in the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits is \$(3,739,094) and \$(59,920), respectively, and is included in corporate stocks and futures in the fair value hierarchy table.

While these contracts involve elements of market risk in excess of amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits, the investment manager employs risk controls at the portfolio and individual security levels by which the duration impact of the futures contracts is evaluated and monitored to insure that duration bands for the portfolio of fixed income securities are within the investment policy guidelines.

The risk of counterparty nonperformance associated with the use of fixed-income and equity futures are considered to be modest as performance is assured by the futures exchanges, which provide multiple layers of protection, such as the collection of variation margin on a daily basis and the use of standardized contracts to facilitate liquidity.

U.S. Treasury bonds and equities owned and included in the investments of the Plan in the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits, with a fair value of \$12,765,254 and \$835,661 at March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were held by the Plan's brokers as collateral on fixed-income futures contracts.

At March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Plan had futures contracts to purchase and sell as follows:

|                                    |                  |               | <br>Notional An      | nount        |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| •                                  | No. of Contracts | Maturity Date | 2018                 | 2017         |
| Fixed income futures:              |                  |               |                      |              |
| Future U.S. Treasury Note 2 Year   | 51 .             | Jun-18        | \$<br>10,843,078 \$  | (1,948,078)  |
| Future U.S. Treasury Note 5 Year   | 72               | Jun-18        | 8,241,188            | 1,648,172    |
| Future U.S. Treasury Note 10 Year  | 116              | Jun-18        | 14,052,313           | 13,452,750   |
| Future U.S. Treasury Long Bond     | 56               | Jun-18        | 8,211,000            | (21,268,969) |
| Future U.S. Treasury Ultra T-Bond  | -                | Jun-17        | · <b>-</b>           | (4,336,875)  |
| Future U.S. Treasury Ultra 10 Year | -                | Jun-17        | •                    | (2,945,594)  |
| Total fixed income futures         |                  |               | <br>41,347,578       | (15,398,594) |
| Equity futures:                    | •                |               |                      |              |
| Mini MSCI EAFE Future              | 745              | Jun-18        | 74,522,350           | -            |
| Mini MSCI EMG Mkt Future           | 110              | Jun-18        | 6,532,900            | -            |
| MSCI Emer Mkt Future               | 462              | Jun-18        | 27,553,680           | -            |
| S & P 500 Emini Index Future       | 1,091            | Jun-18        | 144,175,650          | -            |
| Total equity futures               | ,                |               | 252,784,580          |              |
|                                    |                  |               | \$<br>294,132,158 \$ | (15,398,594) |

Notional amounts do not quantify risk or represent assets or liabilities of the Plan, but are used in the calculation of cash settlements under the contracts.

For the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the recognized gain (loss) in net appreciation in fair value of investments of derivatives designated as hedging instruments under ASC 815-20, *Derivatives and Hedging*, on the Plan's consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits was as follows:

|  |      | 2018        |             | 2017    |
|--|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Fixed income and equity future contracts | _\$_ | (3,739,094) | . <u>\$</u> | 800,700 |

#### 7. FIXED ASSETS

At March 31, 2018 and 2017, fixed assets consisted of the following:

| •   | 2018 |              | 2017      |                        |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Computer software                         | \$   | 14,493,866   | \$        | 14,470,155             |
| Computer equipment                        |      | 3,624,556    |           | 3,586,375 <sup>-</sup> |
| Office furniture and equipment            |      | 1,505,738    |           | 1,505,738              |
| Leasehold improvements                    |      | 1,662,504    |           | 1,662,504              |
|   |      | 21,286,664   |           | 21,224,772             |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization |      | (20,729,150) |           | (20,481,138)           |
|   | \$   | 557,514      | <u>\$</u> | 743,634                |

Depreciation and amortization expense for the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$248,011 and \$320,068, respectively.

#### 8. PARTY-IN-INTEREST TRANSACTIONS

Certain Plan investments are managed by the custodian. Any purchases and sales of these investments are made at fair value and qualify as party-in-interest transactions under ERISA. Such transactions are permitted under the provisions of the Plan and are specifically exempt from the prohibition of party-in-interest transactions under ERISA.

#### 9. EMPLOYEE PENSION BENEFITS

The Plan provides pension benefits to Plan employees. With regard to these benefits, the Plan computes an appropriate contribution amount each year and recognizes both contribution revenue and administrative expense in an equal amount. For the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, the Plan recognized contributions and administrative expense of \$433,962 and \$423,718, respectively. These amounts were less than 5% of contributions to the Plan for each year.

#### 10. TAX STATUS

The Plan is a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), and its trust is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(a). However, the Plan is subject to income tax on unrelated business income. Unrelated business income arises from certain investments of the Plan, but the amount of income and resulting tax is insignificant. The Plan obtained a favorable determination letter dated February 4, 2016, in which the Internal Revenue Service stated that the Plan, as then designed, was in compliance with the applicable requirements of the IRC.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require management to evaluate tax positions taken and recognize a tax liability if the Plan has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be sustained upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management has analyzed the tax positions taken by the Plan, and has concluded that as of March 31, 2018, there are no uncertain positions taken or expected to be taken that would require recognition of a liability in the consolidated financial statements. The Plan is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions and is under routine examination by the IRS for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2016.

#### 11. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Plan invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported on the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits.

The Plan maintains accounts at several high quality financial institutions. While the Plan attempts to limit any financial exposure, its cash deposit balances, at times, exceed Federally insured limits. Financial instruments that subject the Plan to concentrations of credit risk include cash, short-term investment funds and money market funds. The Plan has not experienced any losses on such accounts.

The Plan contributions are made and the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is reported based on certain assumptions pertaining to interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographics, all of which are subject to change. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation and assumption process, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in these estimates and assumptions in the near term could materially affect the amounts reported and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

#### 12. PRIORITIES UPON TERMINATION

It is the intent of the Trustees to continue the Plan in full force and effect; however, to safeguard against any unforeseen contingencies, the right to discontinue the Plan is reserved to the Trustees.

In the event the Plan terminates, the net assets of the Plan will be allocated, as prescribed by ERISA and its related regulations. Generally, the benefits upon termination would be provided in the following order:

- (a) Annuity benefits that participants or their beneficiaries have been receiving for at least three years, or that participants eligible to retire for that three-year period would have been receiving had they retired with benefits in the normal form of annuity under the Plan will be limited to the lowest benefit that was payable (or would have been payable) during those three years. The amount is further limited to the lowest benefit that would be payable under the Plan provisions in effect at any time during the five years preceding Plan termination.
- (b) All other benefits (if any) of the individuals under the Plan guaranteed under Title IV of ERISA.
- (c) All other vested benefits under the Plan.
- (d) All nonvested benefits. In the event of termination, the Trustees shall first satisfy the obligations of the Plan.

Whether all participants receive their benefits should the Plan terminate at some future time will depend on the sufficiency, at the time, of the Plan's net assets to provide for accumulated benefit obligations and may depend on the financial condition of the Plan and the level of benefits guaranteed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC).

Certain benefits under the Plan are insured by the PBGC should the Plan terminate. Generally, the PBGC guarantees most vested normal retirement, early retirement, and certain disability and survivors' pensions. However, the PBGC does not guarantee all types of benefits, and the amount of benefit protection is subject to certain limitations.

The PBGC generally guarantees vested benefits at the level in effect on the date of Plan termination. However, if benefits have been increased within the five years before Plan termination, the whole amount of the Plan's vested benefits or the benefit increase may not be guaranteed. In addition, there is a ceiling on the amount of monthly benefit that the PBGC guarantees, which is adjusted periodically.

#### 13. LEASE COMMITMENTS

On December 10, 2012, Penn entered into a fifteen-year lease agreement for office premises located in New York City. The lease and rent commencement dates were May 1, 2013 and November 1, 2013, respectively, which provided a rent abatement of six months. The Plan has guaranteed all of Penn's obligations under the lease.

In accordance with ASC 840-20, *Leases*, the rental payments are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The difference between the actual rent paid and the expense recognized is recorded as an adjustment to deferred rent payable, which totaled \$998,562 and \$899,541, as of March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Deferred rent payable is included in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of net assets available for benefits at March 31, 2018 and 2017.

As of March 31, 2018, the minimum annual rental payments due (exclusive of escalation clauses for real estate taxes and building operating expenses) for the years ended March 31 are summarized as follows:

| 2019       | \$ | 1,140,531  |
|------------|----|------------|
| 2020       |    | 1,151,190  |
| 2021       |    | 1,151,190  |
| 2022       |    | 1,151,190  |
| 2023       |    | 1,151,190  |
| Thereafter | ·  | 7,130,983  |
|            | \$ | 12,876,274 |

The Plan's rent and other occupancy costs were \$1,276,268 and \$1,257,958 for the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and are included in administrative expenses on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets available for benefits.

#### 14. RECLASSIFICATION

Withdrawal liability adjustments of \$2,438,471 reflected in the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 as a reduction of withdrawal liability contributions have been reclassified to withdrawal liability assessment adjustments to conform with the 2018 presentation. This reclassification had no impact on the amount of net assets available for benefits as of March 31, 2017 or changes in net assets available for benefits for the year then ended as reflected in previously issued financial statements.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR'S RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

To the Trustees and Participants

American Federation of Musicians and

Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries

Withen Smeth + Brown, PC

We have audited the financial statements of American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries (the Plan) as of and for the year ended March 31, 2018, and our report thereon dated December 14, 2018 which expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements, appears on pages 1 - 2. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules of assets (held at end of year) as of March 31, 2018 and reportable transactions for the year ended March 31, 2018 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. Such information is the responsibility of the Plan's management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Bethesda, MD

December 14, 2018

### American Federation of Music and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiary EIN 51-6120204 Plan Number 001 Plan Year Ended March 31, 2018

#### Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4i Schedule of Assets (Held At End of Year)

(c) Description of investment including maturity date,

|            |   | rate of interest, collateral, par, or maturity value |         |               |                       |              |                    |  |
|------------|---|--|---------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| 1)         | (b) Identity of issuer, borrower,<br>or similar party | Description  | Rate of | Maturity Date | Par/Maturity<br>Value | (d) Cost     | (e) Curre<br>Value |  |
|            | uring Cash  |  | microst | - Dute        | vuido                 | (d) Cost     | Value              |  |
|            | US GOV CASH MGMT ACCOUNT                              | STIF   | VAR     | N/A           | 4,673,474             | \$ 4,673,474 | \$ 4,673           |  |
| BNY CO     | DLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS                        | STIF   | VAR     | N/A           | 123,707,106           | 123,707,106  | 123,707            |  |
| BNY ME     | ELLON CUSTODIAN CASH RESERVE                          | Cash   | VAR     | N/A           | 15,870,203            | 15,870,203   | 15,870             |  |
|            |   |  |         |               |                       | 144,250,783  | 144,250            |  |
| orporate D | Debt Instruments                                      |  |         |               |                       |              |                    |  |
|            | BOARD INC 144A 9.750% 10/15/2021 DD 10/18/16          | Bonds  | 9,75%   | 10/15/2021    | 170,000               | 188,488      | 152                |  |
|            | GEO SAB DE CV 144A 8.875% 03/27/2022 DD 03/27/12      | Bonds  | 8.88%   | 3/27/2022     | 600,000               | 600,000      |                    |  |
|            | EST HOLDINGS INC 6.125% 11/15/2034 DD 05/15/05        | Bonds  | 6.13%   | 11/15/2034    | 250,000               | 190,300      | 30                 |  |
| REX EN     | ERGY CORP STEP 10/01/2020 DD 03/31/2016               | Bonds  | VAR     | 10/1/2020     | 463,449               | 48,662       | 149                |  |
|            |   |  |         |               |                       | 1,027,450    | 332                |  |
| mmon St    |   |  |         |               |                       |              |                    |  |
|            | P HOLDINGS NV   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 15,817                | 812,508      | 802                |  |
|            | T TECHNOLOGIES INC                                    | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 1                     | 10           |                    |  |
|            | BET INC-CL C  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 3,498                 | 3,413,992    | 3,609              |  |
|            | BET INC-CL C  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 1,110                 | 1,143,143    | 1,14               |  |
|            | N.COM INC   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 1,835                 | 1,772,082    | 2,65               |  |
| ANADAF     | RKO PETROLEUM CORP                                    | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 10,400                | 503,813      | 628                |  |
| ANHEUS     | SER-BUSCH INBEV SA/NV ADR                             | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 14,150                | 1,574,388    | 1,55               |  |
| ANSYS      | INC   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 23,470                | 3,534,099    | 3,67               |  |
| AON PL     | C   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 16,459                | 2,504,195    | 2,30               |  |
| BANK O     | DF AMERICA CORP                                       | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 36,700                | 997,113      | 1,10               |  |
|            | OF AMERICA CORP                                       | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 2                     | 74           | 1,10               |  |
|            | AYS PLC ADR   |  |         |               | 99,138                | 1,068,615    | 4.47               |  |
|            | HIRE HATHAWAY INC                                     | Common   | N/A     | N/A           |                       |              | 1,17               |  |
|            |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 18,925                | 3,585,820    | 3,77               |  |
|            | AL CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 29,125                | 1,905,862    | 1,91               |  |
| CITIGRO    |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 33,900                | 2,493,138    | 2,28               |  |
| COCA-C     | COLA CO/THE   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 70,475                | 3,244,751    | 3,08               |  |
| COMCA      | ST CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 103,225               | 3,808,730    | 3,52               |  |
| COMCA      | ST CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 31,952                | 1,074,169    | 1,09               |  |
| CONOC      | OPHILLIPS .   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 6                     | 167          | .,                 |  |
|            | R GROUP INC   | Common   | N/A     | . N/A         | 14,040                | 4,204,412    | 4,77               |  |
| -,         | N RESTAURANTS INC                                     | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 24,275                | 2,008,990    |                    |  |
|            | PLC ADR   |  |         |               |                       |              | 2,06               |  |
|            |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 14,350                | 1,940,341    | 1,96               |  |
|            | ETWORK CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 38,275                | 1,866,939    | 1,45               |  |
|            | I' BRANDS GROUP INC                                   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 11,825                | 673,762      | 70                 |  |
| EBAY IN    |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 22,500                | 938,409      | 90                 |  |
| ECOLAE     | BINC  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 18,990                | 2,518,925    | 2,61               |  |
| EMI GR     | OUP PLC SPONSORED ADR                                 | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 24,500                | -            |                    |  |
| EXXON      | MOBIL CORP  | Common   | ·N/A    | N/A           | 2                     | 75           |                    |  |
| FACTSE     | ET RESEARCH SYSTEMS INC                               | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 17,229                | 3,249,849    | 3,43               |  |
| FASTEN     |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 85,431                | 4,008,396    | 4,66               |  |
|            | Y NATIONAL INFORMATION                                | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 5,450                 | 521,256      | 52                 |  |
|            | ERVE CORP   |  |         |               | 460                   |              |                    |  |
|            |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 460                   | 24,238       | 2                  |  |
|            | MOTOR CO  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 1                     | •            |                    |  |
| GARTNE     |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 35,519                | 4,339,227    | 4,17               |  |
| GENERA     | AL MOTORS CO  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 40,935                | 1,793,638    | 1,48               |  |
| GOLDM      | AN SACHS GROUP INC/THE                                | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 6,200                 | 1,499,239    | 1,56               |  |
| HEINEK     | EN NV ADR   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 31,325                | 1,549,785    | 1,68               |  |
| HERCUL     | LES OFFSHORE INC ESCROW                               | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 3,489                 | 220,998      |                    |  |
| HERSHE     | EY CO/THE   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 15,850                | 1,695,689    | 1,56               |  |
| INTERA     | CTIVE BROKERS GROUP INC                               | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 109,701               | 5,918,158    | 7,37               |  |
|            | GAN CHASE & CO  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 11,875                | 1,186,011    | 1,30               |  |
| KELLOG     |   |  | N/A     |               |                       |              |                    |  |
|            | Y GLOBAL PLC  | Common   |         | N/A           | 42,525                | 2,680,874    | 2,76               |  |
|            |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 99,215                | 3,020,899    | 3,01               |  |
|            | Y TRIPADVISOR HOLDINGS I                              | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 11,010                | 101,716      | 11                 |  |
|            | INT HEALTH INC  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 1                     | -            |                    |  |
|            | OET HENNESSY LOUIS VUITT ADR                          | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 19,325                | 1,143,541    | 1,18               |  |
|            | OTT INTERNATIONAL INC/MD                              | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 12,832                | 1,489,094    | 1,74               |  |
|            | ALD'S CORP  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 19,000                | 3,168,527    | 2,97               |  |
| MCKESS     | SON CORP  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 60                    | 3,490        |                    |  |
| MICROS     | SOFT CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 37,900                | 2,990,003    | 3,45               |  |
|            | SOFT CORP   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 14,550                | 1,220,625    | 1,32               |  |
|            | N STANLEY   | Common   |         |               | 9,900                 | 500,311      | •                  |  |
|            | AL INSTRUMENTS CORP                                   |  | N/A     | N/A           |                       |              | 53                 |  |
|            |   | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 78,378                | 3,518,045    | 3,96               |  |
|            | SA ADR  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 39,175                | 3,289,066    | 3,09               |  |
|            | L NETWORKS CORP                                       | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 151                   | -            |                    |  |
| CODACID    | E CORP  | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 70,900                | 3,505,012    | 3,24               |  |
|            |   |  |         |               |                       |              |                    |  |
| PHILLIP    | S 66<br>ER & GAMBLE CO/THE                            | Common   | N/A     | N/A           | 3                     | 50           |                    |  |

## American Federation of Music and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiary EIN 51-6120204 Plan Number 001 Plan Year Ended March 31, 2018

### Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4i Schedule of Assets (Held At End of Year)

(c) Description of investment including maturity date,

|         | rate of interest, collateral, par, or maturity value                |                                      |            |            |                        |                        |                      |
|---------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|         | (b) Identity of issuer, borrower,                                   |                                      | Rate of    | Maturity   | Par/Maturity           | (4) 04                 | (e) Current<br>Value |
| DVNED   | or similar party ON MEDICAL LTD                                     | Description                          | Interest   | Date       | Value                  | (d) Cost<br>285,612    |                      |
|         |   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 37,900<br>5,750        | 265,612<br>1,116,836   | 415,95               |
|         | O FISHER SCIENTIFIC INC<br>ARNER INC                                | Common<br>Common                     | N/A<br>N/A | N/A<br>N/A | 32,600                 | 3,087,532              | 1,188,12<br>3,083,30 |
|         | LERS COS INC/THE  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 2                      | 84                     | 3,003,30             |
|         | VISOR INC   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 95,825                 | 3,426,541              | 3,918,28             |
|         | VISOR INC   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 20,900                 | 757,064                | 854,60               |
|         | Y-FIRST CENTURY FOX INC   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 67,500                 | 1,845,793              | 2,467,12             |
|         | Y-FIRST CENTURY FOX INC   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 1,225                  | 43,066                 | 45,16                |
| ULTA B  | EAUTY INC   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 10,935                 | 2,212,555              | 2,233,69             |
| UNDER   | ARMOUR INC  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 191,682                | 2,812,527              | 2,750,63             |
| UNITED  | PARCEL SERVICE INC  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 9,634                  | 1,086,079              | 1,008,29             |
|         | HEALTH GROUP INC  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 8,405                  | 1,745,342              | 1,798,67             |
| WALMA   |   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 31,575                 | 2,845,067              | 2,825,01             |
|         | DISNEY CO/THE   | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 34,225                 | 3,496,470              | 3,437,55             |
|         | S CORP  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 16,806                 | 3,285,381              | 3,338,51             |
|         | FARGO & CO  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 37,725                 | 2,089,813              | 1,977,16             |
|         | RKLEY CORP  | Common                               | N/A        | N/A        | 10,698                 | 749,809                | 779,24               |
|         | IG BOND FUTURE (CBT) EXP JUN 18                                     | Futures contract                     | N/A        | N/A        | 56                     | -                      | 251,56               |
|         | R NOTE FUTURE (CBT) EXP JUN 18<br>TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT) EXP JUN 18 | Futures contract                     | N/A        | N/A        | 116<br>72              | -                      | 148,69<br>38,82      |
|         | TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT) EXP JUN 18                                   | Futures contract                     | N/A<br>N/A | N/A        | 72<br>51               | -                      | 4,78                 |
|         | 00 EMINI INDEX FUT(CME) EXP JUN 18                                  | Futures contract<br>Futures contract | N/A        | N/A<br>N/A | 1,091                  | -                      | (2,776,01            |
|         | SCI EAFE FUTURE (NYF) EXP JUN 18                                    | Futures contract                     | N/A        | N/A        | 745                    | _                      | (480,26              |
|         | SCI EMG MKT FUTURE (NYF) EXP JUN 18                                 | Futures contract                     | N/A        | N/A        | 110                    | _                      | (9,61                |
|         | MER MKTS FUTURE (EUX) EXP JUN 18                                    | Futures contract                     | N/A        | N/A        | 462                    | -                      | (917,07              |
|         | (-0.7   | 7 010,00 001111201                   |            |            |                        | 134,114,993            | 135,150,94           |
|         |   |                                      |            |            | _                      |                        |                      |
|         | / Joint venture interest  |                                      |            |            | 40 005 000             | 0.040.047              | 40.005.0             |
|         | ARTNERS LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 13,285,620             | 9,219,347              | 13,285,6             |
|         | J GBL GRWTH MKTS STRATEGI C FD LP                                   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 8,644,712              | 6,422,899              | 2,418,5              |
|         | ARTNERS VII L.P. INFRASTRUCTURE FD II                               | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,418,548<br>6,567,327 | 4,764,095<br>6,599,633 | 6,567,3              |
|         | CAN SECURITIES PTNRS VII  | P/JVI<br>P/JVI                       | N/A        | N/A        | 6,060,881              | 6,963,087              | 6,060,8              |
|         | INVESTMENT FUND VIII LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A<br>N/A | N/A<br>N/A | 8,848,119              | 6,494,139              | 8,848,1              |
|         | BE OPP FUND III LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,838,327              | 2,891,099              | 2,838,3              |
|         | ERGY SERVICES FUND-A LP   | PIJVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 14,045,867             | 10,507,051             | 14,045,8             |
| BDC III |   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 1,447,638              | 1,352,505              | 2,030,7              |
|         | STONE CAPITAL PARTNERS VII LP                                       | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,547,678              | 2,425,281              | 2,547,6              |
| BLACKS  | STONE ENERGY PARTNERS II LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,904,939              | 4,205,091              | 4,904,9              |
| CASTLE  | ELAKE III LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 11,412,963             | 10,018,718             | 11,412,9             |
| CASTLE  | ELAKE IV LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 11,408,677             | 8,521,882              | 11,408,6             |
| CAT RO  | OCK CAPITAL PARTNERS CAYMAN LTD B-1                                 | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 29,056                 | 38,000,000             | 40,499,0             |
|         | OCK CAPITAL PARTNERS CAYMAN LTD B-2018-01                           | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,000                  | 2,000,000              | 2,036,1              |
|         | ST FUND V   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,438,310              | 2,059,997              | 2,438,3              |
| CCPXI   |   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,724,593              | 2,233,827              | 3,350,8              |
|         | ERGY FUND XVI LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 6,160,433              | 5,284,760              | 6,160,4              |
|         | ENERGY CAPITAL XI   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 434,504                | 473,857                | 434,5                |
|         | FLATROCK MIDSTREAM FD IV LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 274,633                | 274,633                | 274,6                |
|         | FLATROCK MIDSTREAM III-C FUND LP                                    | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,510,165              | 2,608,860              | 2,510,1              |
|         | Y CAPITAL PARTNERS III-A LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 7,668,247              | 6,183,681              | 7,668,2              |
|         | ON CAPITAL FUND III LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 7,961,322<br>9,512,534 | 6,282,072<br>7,923,459 | 7,961,3<br>9,512,5   |
|         | ON LANE VC FD SRS 2014<br>ON LANE VC FD SRS 2015                    | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 5,488,146              | 5,439,563              | 5,488,1              |
|         | ON LANE VC PD 9R3 2013<br>ON LANE VC OFFSHORE FD (SERIES 2017)      | P/JVI<br>P/JVI                       | N/A<br>N/A | N/A<br>N/A | 1,238,759              | 1,242,938              | 1,238,7              |
|         | ON LANE VENTURE CAP FD SERIES 2016                                  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 2,346,868              | 2,167,991              | 2,346,8              |
|         | ONDARY INVEST SPV-6 LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,083,179              | 3,106,286              | 4,083,1              |
|         | ZZANINE PARTNERS III LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 8,923,763              | 8,736,379              | 8,923,7              |
|         | ATIN AMERICAN FUND LP SERIES C                                      | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,027,472              | 4,000,000              | 4,027,4              |
|         | DES II PARTNERSHIP FUND LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 53,966,017             | 1,614,176              | 53,966,0             |
| KELSO   | INVEST ASSOCIATES IX LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 12,433,685             | 8,523,523              | 12,433,6             |
| KPS SP  | ECIAL SITUATIONS FUND IV LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,520,838              | 4,090,570              | 4,520,8              |
| LANDM   | ARK ACQUISITION FD VIII LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 3,058,134              | 999,274                | 3,761,0              |
|         | Y HALL CAP PTNRS FD I   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 7,993,624              | 6,125,630              | 7,993,6              |
|         | EUX EQUITY PARTNERS II-A LP   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 1,339,887              | 737,815                | 1,339,8              |
|         | EUX EQUITY PARTNERS III LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 1,932,055              | 115,423                | 1,932,0              |
|         | NSTITUTIONAL GLOBAL EQUITY LP                                       | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,810,997              | 70,000,000             | 73,800,              |
|         | QUARE GLOBAL RE FD II   | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 5,817,543              | *                      | 5,817,               |
|         | UM EQUITY CAP PARTNERS IV LP  | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 14,971,359             | 8,132,510              | 14,971,3             |
|         | UM EQUITY CAPITAL PARTNERS III                                      | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 7,961,758              | 4,264,961              | 7,961,7              |
| REALTY  | ASSOC FD IX   | PJJVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 162,096                | 388,783                | 162,0                |
|         | CAPITAL PARTNERS IV AIV I-B LP                                      | P/JVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 5,728,745              | 5,686,410              | 5,728,7              |
|         | DARY INVESTMENTS SPV-4 LP   | PJJVI                                | N/A        | N/A        | 4,483,519              | 961,927                | 4,483,5              |

### American Federation of Music and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiary EIN 51-6120204 Plan Number 001

Plan Year Ended March 31, 2018

### Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4i Schedule of Assets (Held At End of Year)

(c) Description of investment including maturity date, rate of interest, collateral, par, or maturity value

| rate of interest, collateral, par, or maturity value          |                 |                     |                  |                       |             |                      |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| (b) Identity of issuer, borrower,<br>(a) or similar party     | Description     | Rate of<br>Interest | Maturity<br>Date | Par/Maturity<br>Value | (d) Cost    | (e) Current<br>Value |
| THOMAS H LEE EQUITY FD VII LP                                 | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 11,122,468            | 6,993,557   | 11,122,468           |
| TPG OPPORTUNITIES PTNRS III B LP                              | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 2,584,803             | 2,082,972   | 2,584,803            |
| WATERLAND PE FUND VI FEEDER C V                               | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 3,190,000             | 2,856,646   | 3,923,222            |
| INDABA CAPITAL PARTNERS CAYMAN LP                             | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 14,000,000            | 14,000,000  | 14,000,000           |
| PZENA US BEST IDEAS FUND LP                                   | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 27,536,263            | 27,500,000  | 27,536,263           |
| VALINOR CAPITAL PARTNERS OFFSHORE                             | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 9,000,000             | 9,000,000   | 9,000,000            |
| CEVIAN CAPITAL II LTD SUBS REDS                               | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 250,000               | 25,000,000  | 24,076,750           |
| COATUE OFFSHORE FUND LTD                                      | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 7,500,000             | 7,500,000   | 7,500,000            |
| FORT GLOBAL OFFSHORE FUND SPC CLASS C                         | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 7,500                 | 7,500,000   | 7,500,000            |
| HBK MULTI STRATEGY OFFSHORE FUND                              | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 5,000,000             | 5,000,000   | 5,000,000            |
| ISAM SYSTEMATIC TREND SPV LIMITED                             | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 5,000,000             | 5,000,000   | 5,000,000            |
| MATRIX CAPITAL MANAGEMENT FUND OFFSHORE LTD                   | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 7,500                 | 7,500,000   | 7,500,000            |
| PARK PRESIDIO CAPITAL OFFSHORE FUND                           | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 11,000,000            | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000           |
| PROXIMA CAPITAL OFFSHORE LTD                                  | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 40,000                | 4,000,000   | 4,000,000            |
| SENATOR GLOBAL OPPORTUNITY OFFSHORE FUND II LT                |                 | N/A                 | N/A              | 14,000,000            | 14,000,000  | 14,000,000           |
| SOROBAN OPPORTUNITIES CAYMEN FUND LTD                         | P/JVI           | N/A                 | N/A              | 11,000                | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000           |
|   |                 |                     |                  | · -                   | 449,977,307 | 558,940,488          |
| Common / Collective Trusts                                    |                 |                     |                  |                       |             |                      |
| * EB DV NSL TIPS FUND   | CCT             | N/A                 | N/A              | 562.099               | 75,678,837  | 76,408,830           |
| JPMCB SPECIAL SITUATION PROPERTY FUND                         | CCT             | N/A                 | N/A              | 20,554                | 34.073.003  | 60,772,935           |
| JPMCB STRATEGIC PROPERTY FUND                                 | CCT             | N/A                 | N/A              | 44,380                | 102,445,882 | 146,835,962          |
|   | 001             |                     |                  |                       | 212,197,722 | 284,017,727          |
| 103-12 Investment Entities                                    |                 |                     |                  |                       |             |                      |
| ARROWSTREET INTERNATIONAL EQTY ACWI EX US FUN                 | D 103-12        | N/A                 | N/A              | 512,922               | 78,000,000  | 80,851,844           |
| POLUNIN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES FUND LLC                         | 103-12          | N/A                 | N/A              | 1,377,485             | 19,959,759  | 20,290,355           |
| FUND  | 103-12          | N/A                 | N/A              | 134,520               | 99,762,009  | 100,274,214          |
| 1 3.13  | 100-12          | IVO                 | WA               | 104,020               | 197,721,768 | 201,416,413          |
|   |                 |                     |                  | _                     |             |                      |
| Registered Investment Companies DFA EMERGING MRKTS VALUE      | Mutual Fund     | N/A                 | N/A              | 2,306,460             | 67,903,889  | 73,622,210           |
| PIMCO TOTAL RETURN FUND-INST                                  | Mutual Fund     | N/A                 | N/A              | 7,092,292             | 72,515,071  | 71,490,306           |
| ISHARES MSCI SOUTH AFRICA ET                                  | . Mutual Fund   | N/A                 | N/A              | 108,174               | 6,999,940   | , 7,431,553          |
| IOTALES MISSI SOSTITATIONET                                   | . Wataan ana    | INO                 | NA               | 100,174               | 147,418,900 | 152,544,069          |
| Other law atmosts   |                 |                     |                  | _                     |             |                      |
| Other Investments BUENA VISTA OPPORTUNITIES OFFSHORE FUND LTD | Commingled Fund | N/A                 | N/A              | 22,327                | 27,000,000  | 29,885,566           |
| CEDAR ROCK CAPITAL  | Commingled Fund | N/A                 | N/A              | 33,393,945            | 33,000,000  | 33,393,945           |
| GQG PARTNERS INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND                        | Commingled Fund | N/A                 | N/A              | 63,463,505            | 47,325,179  | 63,463,504           |
| D.E. SHAW WORLD ALPHA EXTENSION FUND LLC                      | Commingled Fund | N/A                 | N/A              | 100,150,586           | 100,000,000 | 100,150,586          |
| COL DOUBLELINE TTL RTRN BD FD TR 1                            | Commingled Fund |                     | N/A              | 6,676,632             | 72,000,000  | 71,907,322           |
| Q INDIA EQUITY FUND LTD                                       | Commingled Fund | N/A<br>N/A          | N/A<br>N/A       | 1,317,835             | 5.000,000   | 4,792,884            |
| TIGER GLOBAL LONG OPPORTUNITIES LTD CL A SUB CL               |                 | N/A<br>N/A          | N/A<br>N/A       | 1,317,635             | 15,000,000  | 16,043,786           |
| CONSTELLATION FUND SPC  | Commingled Fund | N/A<br>N/A          | N/A<br>N/A       | 65,000                | 6,500,000   | 7,516,119            |
| THE RUSSIAN PROSPERITY FUND - SERIES S - 02                   |                 | N/A<br>N/A          | N/A<br>N/A       | 45,410                | 5,000,000   | 5,542,699            |
| THE AGGGIAN PROSPERITY POND - SERIES 5 - 02                   | Commingled Fund | INA                 | IN/A             | 45,410 _              |             |                      |
|   |                 |                     |                  | _                     | 310,825,179 | 332,696,411          |

See Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information Required by the Department Of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure Under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

#### American Federation of Music and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiary

EIN 51-6120204 Plan Number 001

#### Plan Year Ended March 31, 2018

#### Form 5500, Schedule H, Line 4j Schedule of Reportable Transactions

| (a) Identity<br>of Party<br>Involved | (b) Description of Asset<br>{include interest rate and<br>maturity in case of a loan) | erest rate and Purchase Selling Lease Incurred with |               | (g)<br>Cost of<br>Asset | (h) Current Value<br>of Asset on<br>Transaction Date | (i)<br>Net Gain<br>or (Loss) |               |                   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Single Transactions                  |   |   |               |                         |  |                              |               |                   |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | DFA EMERGING MRKTS VALUE  |   | \$ 91,500,000 | N/A                     | N/A  | \$ 88,385,634                | \$ 91,500,000 | S 3,114,366       |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | \$ 98,802,383                                       |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 98,802,383                   | 98,802,383    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 91,500,000  |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 91,500,000                   | 91,500,000    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 259,519,993   |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 259,519,993                  | 259,519,993   | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 115,083,357   | N/A                     | N/A  | 115,083,357                  | 115,083,357   | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 91,500,000    | N/A                     | N/A  | 91,500,000                   | 91,500,000    | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 159,600,000   | N/A                     | N/A  | 159,600,000                  | 159,600,000   | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 93,848,648  |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 93,848,648                   | 93,848,648    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 110,000,000   | N/A                     | N/A  | 110,000,000                  | 110,000,000   | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 89,697,781  |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 89,697,781                   | 89,697,781    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 95,000,000    | N/A                     | N/A  | 95,000,000                   | 95,000,000    | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 152,248,768   |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 152,248,768                  | 152,248,768   | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | 88,534,817  |               | N/A                     | N/A  | 88,534,817                   | 88,534,817    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 89,602,602    | N/A                     | N/A  | 89,602,602                   | 89,602,602    | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   |   | 90,201,733    | N/A                     | N/A  | 90,201,733                   | 90,201,733    | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | FIRST EAGLE GLOBAL VALUE FUND LP  |   | 100,778,730   | N/A                     | N/A  | 67,684,515                   | 100,778,730   | 33,094,215        |
|                                      |   |   |               |                         |  |                              |               |                   |
| Series of Transactions               |   |   |               |                         |  | •                            |               |                   |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | DFA EMERGING MRKTS VALUE  | 3,116,894   |               | N/A                     | N/A  | -                            | 3,116,894     | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | DFA EMERGING MRKTS VALUE  | -   | 106,500,000   | N/A                     | N/A  | 103,285,853                  | 106,500,000   | 3,214,147         |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | ISHARES JP MORGAN USD EMERGI  | 75,999,734  |               | N/A                     | N/A  | -                            | 75,999,734    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | ISHARES JP MORGAN USD EMERGI  | -   | 75,259,760    | 1071                    |  | 75,999,734                   | 75,259,760    | (739,973)         |
|                                      |   |   |               |                         |  |                              |               |                   |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | EB DV NSL TIPS FUND   | 90,751,648  | -             |                         |  | -                            | 90,751,648    | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | EB DV NSL TIPS FUND   | -   | 34,000,000    |                         | •  | 33,590,133                   | 34,000,000    | 409,867           |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | EB DV NSL LCG SIF   | -   | 86,184,417    |                         |  | 28,988,248                   | 86,184,417    | N/A<br>57,196,169 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     |   |   | ,,            |                         |  |                              | 50,104,417    | 01,100,100        |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOVT STIF 12 BPS  | 2,522,363,134                                       | -             |                         |  | -                            | 2,522,363,134 | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | COLLECTIVE US GOV'T STIF 12 BPS   | =   | 2,438,573,800 |                         |  | 2,438,573,800                | 2,438,573,800 | -                 |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | DRIEHAUS EMERGING MKTS GROWTH CIT CL B  | -   | 117,297,052   |                         |  | 87,000,000                   | 117,297,052   | 30,297,052        |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | THE MARATHON-LONDON INTL-GTF  | 100,000,000   | -             |                         |  |                              | 100,000,000   | N/A               |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | THE MARATHON-LONDON INTL-GTF  |   | 241,837       |                         |  | 237,991                      | 241,837       | 3,846             |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | FIRST EAGLE GLOBAL VALUE FUND LP  | -   | 100,778,730   |                         |  | 67,684,515                   | 100,778,730   | 33,094,215        |
| BANK OF NEW YORK                     | D.E. SHAW WORLD ALPHA EXTENSION FUND LLC  | 100,000,000   | -             |                         |  | -                            | 100,000,000   | N/A               |

See Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information Required by the Department Of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure Under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Trustees and Participants

American Federation of Musicians and Employers'

Pension Fund and Subsidiaries

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, and our report thereon dated December 14, 2018 which expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements, appears on pages 1 and 2. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidated schedules of administrative expenses for the years ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Bethesda, MD

December 14, 2018

Withem Smeth + Brown, PC

## American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Fund and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedules of Administrative Expenses For the Years Ended March 31, 2018 and 2017

| ·  | 2018 |            | 2017                   |
|--|------|------------|------------------------|
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                              |      |            |                        |
| Accounting and audit fees                            | \$   | 137,258    | \$<br>152,113          |
| Actuarial fees                                       |      | 1,375,598  | 504,943                |
| Bank and payroll processing fees                     | •    | 44,399     | 83,229                 |
| Consulting fees                                      |      | 331,545    | 532,900                |
| Data conversion, document imaging and data cleanup   |      | 135,188    | 162,837                |
| Depreciation and amortization                        |      | 248,011    | 320,068                |
| Disaster recovery program                            |      | 25,952     | 25,952                 |
| Employer compliance audits of contributing employers |      | 80,987     | 191,133                |
| Employee benefits                                    |      | 1,635,219  | 1,543,251              |
| Employee recruitment and advertising                 |      | 30,400     | 40,161                 |
| Equipment repairs and maintenance                    |      | 32,768     | 28,828                 |
| Insurance  |      | 1,971,742  | 1,902,370              |
| IT maintenance                                       |      | 287,025    | 272,131                |
| Legal fees   |      | 2,032,711  | 1,702,617              |
| Miscellaneous  |      | 44,028     | 42,901                 |
| Office supplies                                      |      | 53,911     | 46,441                 |
| Off-site storage                                     |      | 31,533     | 31,289                 |
| Participant communication                            |      | 466,689    | 164,407                |
| Payroli taxes  |      | 416,692    | 396,605                |
| Pension check processing fees                        |      | 287,186    | 270,272                |
| Postage  |      | 120,060    | 124,839                |
| Printing   |      | 76,498     | 72,740                 |
| Rent and other occupancy costs                       |      | 1,276,268  | 1,257,958 <sup>-</sup> |
| Salaries   |      | 5,001,153  | 4,871,306              |
| Staff seminars and tuition reimbursements            |      | 22,481     | 32,058                 |
| Staff travel   |      | 1,351      | 1,102                  |
| Telephone  |      | 16,414     | 15,057                 |
| Temporary office help                                |      | 4,004      | 59,338                 |
| Trustee education                                    |      | 27,539     | 50,994                 |
| Trustee meeting                                      |      | 130,840    | 112,100                |
|  |      | 16,345,450 | \$<br>15,011,940       |

#### Exhibit 7.09

### Rehabilitation Plan and Updates



American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund P.O. Box 2673 New York, NY 10117-0262 (212) 284-1200 Fax (212) 284-1300 www.afm-epf.org

### AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS AND EMPLOYERS' PENSION PLAN

#### REHABILITATION PLAN

Adopted April 15, 2010, and updated June 27, 2016

#### I. Introduction

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 ("PPA") requires an annual actuarial status determination for multiemployer pension plans including the American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Plan (the "Plan"). On April 15, 2010, the Plan was certified by its actuary, Milliman, Inc. ("Milliman"), to be in critical status, also known as the "red zone", for the plan year beginning on April 1, 2010 and ending on March 31, 2011 (the "2010 Plan Year"). The initial certification of critical status was based upon the Plan actuary's determination that the Plan was projected to have an accumulated funding deficiency for the plan year ending March 31, 2011. The Plan was further certified in critical status each plan year thereafter to date. (The most recent certification as of the date of the adoption of the updated Rehabilitation Plan was for the plan year beginning April 1, 2015.)

The PPA requires that the board of trustees of a multiemployer pension plan that has been certified by its actuary as being in critical status develop a rehabilitation plan that is intended to improve the plan's funding over a period of years. A rehabilitation plan sets forth the actions to be taken by the pension plan's trustees, as well as the collective bargaining parties, to enable the plan to emerge from critical status or forestall possible insolvency. The rehabilitation plan must be based on reasonably anticipated experience and reasonable actuarial assumptions regarding investment income and other experience of the plan over a period of future years. <sup>1</sup>

#### II. REHABILITATION PLANS GENERALLY

A rehabilitation plan consists of either (i) actions (including increases in employer contributions to, and/or reductions in benefits under, the plan) that, based on reasonably anticipated experience and reasonable actuarial assumptions, are formulated to enable the plan to emerge from critical status no later than the end of a 10-year "rehabilitation period"; or (ii) reasonable measures implemented by the plan's trustees that are expected to enable the plan to emerge from critical status after such 10-year period, or to forestall possible plan insolvency, if the trustees determine that, based on reasonable

All of these requirements are set forth in Section 305(e)(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") and Section 432(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period.<sup>2</sup>

After extensive deliberations and consultations with Milliman and Plan legal counsel, as well as an indepth review of a variety of possible alternatives, the Board of Trustees of the Plan (the "Board") concluded that, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions and upon exhaustion of all reasonable measures, the Plan cannot reasonably be expected to emerge from critical status by the end of a 10-year rehabilitation period. Further information regarding that conclusion is described in greater detail below.

Accordingly, the Board adopted its initial rehabilitation plan (the "Rehabilitation Plan") on April 15, 2010 as the best long-term option for improving the funded status of the Plan and determined that it is in the best interest of the Plan and its participants and beneficiaries. The Rehabilitation Plan consists of a single schedule, known as the "default schedule" required by the PPA. The Rehabilitation Plan originally employed reasonable measures to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status at a later date than the 10-year rehabilitation period. As the Plan is currently not projected to emerge from critical status, the Rehabilitation Plan now employs reasonable measures to enable the Plan to forestall insolvency.

#### III. OVERVIEW OF REHABILITATION PLAN

The Rehabilitation Plan consists of a single schedule that sets forth both benefit modifications and the employer contribution requirements. Under the PPA, the collective bargaining parties are responsible for adopting a contribution schedule consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan.

The main elements of the Rehabilitation Plan are as follows:

- 1. In addition to the reduction in the Plan's "Benefit Multiplier" that was effective January 1, 2010, the Rehabilitation Plan eliminates the following benefits and benefit alternatives previously available under the Plan: (i) early retirement subsidies; (ii) benefit guarantees for the single life annuity; (iii) "pop-up" and benefit guarantee features of the 50% joint and survivor annuity; (iv) post-normal retirement age subsidies; (v) certain forms of benefit for merged plans; and (vi) the lump sum form of benefit offered by the Plan (not including lump sums with an actuarial present value of \$5,000 or less.). These changes, which generally became effective as of June 1, 2010, are described in more detail in Section V below.
- 2. The Rehabilitation Plan requires additional employer contributions to the Plan. Additional employer contributions are necessary to enable the Plan to forestall insolvency after future benefit accruals and other benefits have been reduced to the maximum extent permitted by law. The employer contribution requirements are described in more detail in Section VI below.

The 10-year rehabilitation period begins with the first plan year that begins two years after adoption of the rehabilitation plan or, if earlier, the first plan year after expiration of collective bargaining agreements (in effect when the actuarial certification for the first critical year was due) covering at least 75% of the plan's active participants, although the rehabilitation plan may be effective before the 10-year rehabilitation period begins. In the case of the Plan, the 10-year rehabilitation period begins April 1, 2013.

#### IV. EXTENSION OF AMORTIZATION

The original Rehabilitation Plan also provided that the Board would seek approval from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") for the Plan to obtain a 5-year extension of the period for amortizing unfunded liabilities of the Plan pursuant to Section 431(d) of the Code and Section 304(d) of ERISA. However, the Rehabilitation Plan was subsequently updated to remove this provision because the Trustees instead elected to apply funding relief under the Pension Relief Act of 2010.

#### V. BENEFIT MODIFICATIONS

#### A. Change in Future Benefit Accruals

The monthly pension benefit payable to participants in the form of a single life annuity generally is computed by multiplying each \$100 of employer contributions earned by a participant by a specified dollar amount (the "Benefit Multiplier"). In anticipation of the need to develop a Rehabilitation Plan, the Board decided in October 2009 to reduce the Benefit Multiplier for benefits earned under the Plan on and after January 1, 2010 from \$2.00 to \$1.00 for benefits beginning at age 65. Corresponding revisions were made to the Benefit Multiplier for benefits commencing between the ages of 55 and 64.

While it is not technically part of the Rehabilitation Plan, the \$1.00 Benefit Multiplier was adopted in anticipation of the Plan entering critical status. The \$1.00 Benefit Multiplier is the equivalent of a 1% monthly benefit accrual, which is the minimum rate permitted by a default schedule under the PPA. The Board considered the possibility of adopting an alternative schedule reducing the Benefit Multiplier below \$1.00 in order to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status more rapidly. However, after lengthy deliberations, the Board ultimately concluded that the same likely effects of reducing the Benefit Multiplier to \$1.00 that had made that decision so difficult – primarily, the wholly inadequate retirement benefits resulting from the reduction, and the consequent incentive for bargaining parties to withdraw from the plan and turn to alternative retirement vehicles that provide greater benefits for their contribution dollars – were of even greater concern when considering an even further reduction. These concerns were exacerbated by the fact that an alternative schedule would be extremely costly, if not impossible, to administer, given the large number of employers contributing to the Plan and the freelance nature of much of the covered employment.

Since the original Rehabilitation Plan was adopted, the Board and a special committee of the Board have attempted to develop other workable benefit structures that might improve the financial status of the Plan. Thus far, no structure has been identified that the Trustees consider reasonable and consistent with the applicable legal requirements. The Trustees are particularly concerned that further benefit reductions would undermine participant and employer support of the Plan.

#### B. <u>Description of Additional Benefit Modifications</u>

The Rehabilitation Plan requires the additional modifications set forth below effective for pension benefit payments with a pension effective date on or after June 1, 2010, including participants with respect to whom contributions were not required to be made as of April 15, 2010. However, these benefit reductions did not apply to pension benefit payments with a pension effective date of June 1, 2010 if the initial application for benefits was postmarked (or

received in the Fund Office, in the case of applications delivered by fax or by hand) on or before February 24, 2010.

The reductions made by the original Rehabilitation Plan include the following:

#### 1. <u>Elimination of the Early Retirement Subsidy</u>

For benefits commencing prior to June 1, 2010, the portion of early retirement benefits earned by the participant before 2004 included a costly subsidy from the Plan. The Rehabilitation Plan eliminated the subsidy. Thus, the Benefit Multiplier for benefits beginning at ages prior to 65 (expressed as a single life annuity) is the actuarial equivalent of the Benefit Multiplier for benefits beginning at age 65, without any subsidy.

Accordingly, under the Rehabilitation Plan, all benefits are based on the applicable Benefit Multiplier per \$100 of contributions (rounded to the nearest \$100) set forth in the chart below. Benefit Multipliers for early retirement benefits (ages 55 to 64) for amounts earned beginning in 2004 were never subsidized, so only the shaded Benefit Multipliers reflected in column A are adjusted by the Rehabilitation Plan.

|           | A               | В               | С             | D               | Е               |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|           | modified        | unchanged       | unchanged     | unchanged       | unchanged       |
| Age at    | Contributions   | Contributions   | Contributions | Contributions   | Contributions   |
| Pension   | earned before   | earned on or    | earned on or  | earned on or    | earned on or    |
| Effective | January 1, 2004 | after           | after         | after           | after           |
| Date      |                 | January 1, 2004 | April 1, 2007 | May 1, 2009     | January 1, 2010 |
|           |                 | and before      | and before    | and before      |                 |
|           |                 | April 1, 2007   | May 1, 2009   | January 1, 2010 |                 |
| 65 or     | \$4.65          | \$3.50          | \$3.25        | \$2.00          | \$1.00          |
| older     |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |
| 64        | \$4.16          | \$3.13          | \$2.91        | \$1.79          | \$0.90          |
| 63        | \$3.75          | \$2.82          | \$2.62        | \$1.61          | \$0.80          |
| 62        | \$3.36          | \$2.53          | \$2.35        | \$1.45          | \$0.72          |
| 61        | \$3.04          | \$2.29          | \$2.13        | \$1.31          | \$0.65          |
| 60        | \$2.75          | \$2.07          | \$1.92        | \$1.18          | \$0.59          |
| 59        | \$2.48          | \$1.87          | \$1.74        | \$1.07          | \$0.53          |
| 58        | \$2.26          | \$1.70          | \$1.58        | \$0.97          | \$0.49          |
| 57        | \$2.05          | \$1.54          | \$1.43        | \$0.88          | \$0.44          |
| 56        | \$1.86          | \$1.40          | \$1.30        | \$0.80          | \$0.40          |
| 55        | \$1.70          | \$1.28          | \$1.19        | \$0.73          | \$0.37          |

www.afm-epf.org AFIMTEIPF-2006

#### 2. Elimination of the Benefit Guarantee for Single Life Annuity

For pension benefits payable in the form of a single life annuity, there was previously a guaranteed payment of 100 times the portion of the monthly pension benefit as of the participant's pension effective date for accruals earned prior to 2004. Under the guarantee, if a participant died before receiving a total of 100 times the portion of the monthly benefit earned prior to 2004, the designated beneficiary received the balance of that amount. The Rehabilitation Plan eliminated the guaranteed payment. Thus, the single life annuity under the Rehabilitation Plan provides for monthly payments for the life of the retired participant and ceases at the participant's death.

#### 3. Elimination of the "Pop-Up" Feature of the 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity

For pension benefits payable in the form of a 50% joint and survivor annuity, if the joint annuitant dies before the participant, and within five years of the participant's pension effective date, the portion of the benefit earned prior to 2004 previously increased to what it would have been if the participant had elected a single life annuity form of benefit. The Rehabilitation Plan eliminated this "pop-up" feature. Accordingly, the death of the joint annuitant after the pension effective date no longer has any effect on the participant's monthly benefit.

#### 4. Elimination of the Benefit Guarantee for 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity

For pension benefits payable in the form of a 50% joint and survivor annuity, if the participant and joint annuitant both die within five years of the participant's pension effective date, the Plan previously paid the participant's beneficiary the balance of the five years of monthly benefit payments on the portion of the benefit earned by the participant prior to 2004. The Rehabilitation Plan eliminated this payment guarantee. Accordingly, there are no longer any continuing payments after the death of the retired participant and his or her joint annuitant.

#### 5. <u>Elimination of the Post-Normal Retirement Age Subsidy</u>

For participants who begin to receive their pension benefit after normal retirement age (generally age 65), the Plan previously paid the amount payable at normal retirement age, increased to account for the late commencement using simplified factors. This resulted in a benefit that was greater than if it were computed using actuarial equivalent factors. Under the Rehabilitation Plan, the benefit payable after normal retirement age is increased using the interest and mortality assumptions that achieve actuarial equivalence.

#### 6. Elimination of Merged Plan Forms of Benefit

Under the Rehabilitation Plan, benefits earned by individuals who participated in either the AFM Retirement Plan or the AFM-EPF Staff Retirement Plan prior to merger with the Plan are paid to these individuals only in the same benefit forms that are generally available with respect to benefits under the Plan.

#### 7. Elimination of Lump-Sum Form of Payment for Retirement Account Benefit

The Plan previously permitted participants to receive a lump-sum payment of the amounts attributable to contributions earned before 1968, plus interest (also known as the Retirement Account Benefit). This form of payment was eliminated under the Rehabilitation Plan.<sup>3</sup>

#### VI. EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION INCREASES

#### A. Employer Contribution Increases Required under the Rehabilitation Plan

The Rehabilitation Plan requires contributing employers to increase the amount of contributions made to the Plan, except for contributions that are not taken into account in determining any benefit payable under the Plan. As described in Section VII below, if the bargaining parties did not agree to the increased contributions in this Rehabilitation Plan by June 1, 2010, the employer is subject to a surcharge required by law that is greater than the contribution increases.

The required increase in the employer contributions is as follows:

- 1. Effective for contributions earned on or after June 1, 2010 but before April 1, 2011, the contribution rate is 104% of the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement or expired collective bargaining agreement.<sup>4</sup>
- 2. Effective for contributions earned on or after April 1, 2011 and thereafter, the contribution rate is 109% of the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement or expired collective bargaining agreement (excluding the 4% increase, which is not cumulative).
- 3. To the extent an employer's contributions are calculated as set forth in the arbitration award of Burton Turkus (the "Turkus Award"):
  - a. the 104% and 109% required contribution amounts set forth in paragraphs 1. and 2. are based on 100% of the contributions calculated as set forth in the Turkus Award (or, if greater, 100% of the minimum contribution rate set forth in the employer's collective bargaining agreement) plus an additional 4% or 9% (as applicable) of the minimum contribution rate set forth in the employer's collective bargaining agreement.
  - b. However, if the employer had a complete or partial withdrawal from the Plan, or is otherwise terminated as a contributing employer by the Board,

The Plan does not provide for any other lump-sum benefits other than those benefits with an actuarial present value of \$5,000 or less.

Contributions are considered earned in accordance with the normal Plan procedures for crediting contributions. For live work, it is generally the date of the performance.

on or before March 31, 2015, the employer must pay, within ten business days of the date on which the Plan sends the employer a written invoice, contributions (retroactive to June 1, 2010) calculated based on 104% or 109% (as applicable) of the contributions calculated as set forth in the Turkus Award (or, if greater, 100% of the minimum contribution rate set forth in the employer's collective bargaining agreement), less any additional contributions already paid under subparagraph (a) above, plus interest calculated at an annual rate of 8%.

- 4. In the case of single engagement agreements, the contribution rate otherwise in effect under the collective bargaining agreement shall be deemed to be a rate that is no less than the average of the contribution rates in all of the agreements submitted to the Plan by the employer (or by the bandleader, if the bandleader is the payor) during calendar year 2009, where the employer or bandleader submitted five or more single engagement agreements during calendar year 2009.
- 5. Effective in the sixth year of any collective bargaining agreement entered into on or after May 1, 2010 that establishes pension contributions for a term of more than five years (including extensions), the contribution rate will increase an additional 25% above the contribution rate otherwise applicable to those contributions (and the portion of the increase above 9% will not generate benefit accruals).

The increased contributions are generally treated the same as all other employer contributions, so they are payable on the same schedule as the contributions on which the increase is based and will generate benefit accruals for participants (except as noted in paragraph 5. above).

#### B. Effective Date of Contribution Increases

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, the contribution increases required by the Rehabilitation Plan become effective upon the *earlier of*:

- 1. the effective date of a collective bargaining agreement (or an amendment to that collective bargaining agreement) that adopts a contribution schedule that contains terms consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan contribution schedule, or
- 2. 180 days after the expiration date of a collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions to the Plan that was in effect on April 1, 2010, *if* by such date the bargaining parties have failed to adopt a contribution schedule that contains terms consistent with the contribution schedule set forth in this Rehabilitation Plan.

If the collective bargaining agreement had an expiration date before April 1, 2010 and no successor agreement was yet in effect on that date, the contribution schedule must have been adopted by September 28, 2010 (180 days from April 1, 2010).

#### C. No Decrease Permitted in Employer Contributions Otherwise Required

The Board previously announced that the contribution rates in any collective bargaining agreement may not be decreased.<sup>5</sup> Accordingly, the contribution rate in a collective bargaining agreement may not be decreased to avoid application of the contribution rate increase under the Rehabilitation Plan.

#### VII. EMPLOYER SURCHARGES

The PPA requires that mandatory "surcharges" be imposed on every contributing employer beginning 30 days after the date on which the PPA-required notice of critical status is provided to the employer – in this case, surcharges began June 1, 2010 – and continuing until the employer's collective bargaining agreement(s) (or other agreement(s) pursuant to which it is contributing) is amended to incorporate a contribution schedule that contains terms consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan.

The amount of the surcharge is as follows:

- 1. Effective for contributions earned on or after June 1, 2010 and before April 1, 2011, the surcharge was 5% of the employer's contributions to the Plan; and
- 2. Effective for contributions earned on or after April 1, 2011, the surcharge is 10% of the employer's contributions to the Plan. The 10% surcharge remains in effect for each plan year in which the Plan remains in critical status.

The surcharge is due and payable on the same schedule as the contributions on which the surcharges are based. Surcharges are over and above the required employer contributions and, consistent with law, will not generate any benefit accruals for participants.

Where the bargaining parties failed to adopt the contribution schedule in the Rehabilitation Plan by June 1, 2010, the employer remains subject to all surcharges imposed under the PPA until such time as the bargaining parties adopt provisions (or, if later, such time as those provisions take effect) in the employer's collective bargaining agreement that contain terms consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan schedule. No retroactive amendments are permitted. If there is an unreasonable delay in providing the Fund Office with an executed agreement that contains terms consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan schedule, the adoption date will be treated as the date of receipt by the Fund Office and the surcharge will be imposed through that date.

The law provides that employers on whom the Rehabilitation Plan contribution schedule is imposed (e.g., because the bargaining parties have not adopted the Rehabilitation Plan contribution schedule

Specifically, an employer and a collective bargaining agreement is not acceptable to the Board in the event that: (i) in the case of a collective bargaining agreement the terms of which were in effect (by agreement or operation of law) on October 15, 2009, the effective contribution rate applicable to any period of that collective bargaining agreement is reduced (by agreement or otherwise on or after October 16, 2009); or (ii) in the case of any future extension of or successor to any collective bargaining agreement the terms of which were in effect (by agreement or operation of law) on October 15, 2009, the effective contribution rate is reduced to a rate that is lower than the effective contribution rate in effect on the last day of the expiring collective bargaining agreement (based on the terms of the collective bargaining agreement as they existed on October 15, 2009).

within 180 days after expiration of the collective bargaining agreement) will remain subject to the surcharges imposed under the PPA until such time as the collective bargaining parties adopt provisions in their collective bargaining agreements that contain terms consistent with the Rehabilitation Plan schedule. Thus, under the law, such employers would be subject to **both** the Rehabilitation Plan contribution schedule and the surcharge.

#### VIII. REHABILITATION PLAN OBJECTIVES

The original Rehabilitation Plan consisted of reasonable measures adopted by the Board which, based on reasonable actuarial assumptions, were expected to enable the Plan to emerge from critical status at a later time than the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period. At the time the Rehabilitation Plan was adopted by the Board, the Plan was estimated to emerge from critical status no later than March 31, 2047.

Currently, Milliman does not project that the Plan will emerge from critical status. Accordingly, the objective of the Rehabilitation Plan is to take reasonable measures to forestall possible insolvency.

These projections were based on the Plan's actuarial assumptions, including achieving the 7.5% annual investment return assumption and, as required by law, do not take into account the possibility of investment returns achieved by the Plan in excess of that amount. Whether the Plan will continue to remain solvent over the long term depends most on its investment performance over time and also on the total amount of contributions made to the Plan.

#### IX. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD

At the time it adopted the Rehabilitation Plan, the Board devoted a considerable amount of time and attention to considering the advantages and disadvantages of the alternatives that would enable the Plan to emerge from critical status by the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period. Some of the alternatives that were considered by the Board would have required **at least** 58% increases in employer contribution rates to emerge from critical status by the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period (even without corresponding increases in benefit accruals and with the benefit reductions described in Section V above). The contributions that would be required to meet this goal are far higher now.

After considering these alternatives when designing the Rehabilitation Plan, the Board concluded that each would be unreasonable and would involve considerable risk to the long-term health (and even viability) of the Plan. In that regard, the original Rehabilitation Plan stated the following:

"In reaching this conclusion, the Board took into account various considerations, including the following:

1. The near-impossibility of emerging from critical status at the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period in view of the significant investment losses suffered by the Plan over the two plan years ended on March 31, 2009. The collapse of the financial markets in 2008 resulted in the Plan's experiencing the worst investment losses in its

www.afm-epf.org AF0/7EIPF-2916

-

Specifically, the Board considered that a 58% contribution rate increase (or 91%, if the increase generated a benefit accrual) would have been required if the same benefit changes described in Section V, above, were adopted. In addition, the Board considered that the contribution rate increase would need to be 76.75% (120.5% if benefit accrual generating) if the benefit changes were not adopted.

50-year history over these two plan years. As compared to the asset level that was projected by Milliman over this period based on the Plan's assumed investment return of 7.5%, the Plan's assets declined by 40% or nearly \$900 million. As a result of this decline in value, the Plan's funded percentage (using the fair market value of assets), which was 108.5% as of April 1, 2007, declined to 62.6% as of April 1, 2009 and then increased to 72.8% as of April 1, 2010.

- 2. The impact of the severe economic decline in 2008 and 2009 on the music industry. Overall, employer contributions to the Plan during 2009 declined by 7% from the previous year. Many of the contributing employers to the Plan are small organizations that do not have the financial resources to withstand the economic downturn. Of course, they are not alone. Larger contributors are also undergoing considerable economic stress as a result of the severe recession. As simply one example of the unprecedented problems afflicting the live music industry, many symphony orchestras, which together make up more than 40 percent of annual Plan contributions, are in significant financial distress. The recorded music industry is in substantial economic distress as well. Sales of recorded music have been declining substantially for the past decade and all of the major record companies that contribute to the Plan have experienced large-scale layoffs; this downward trend is expected to continue by all accounts for the foreseeable future. The theatrical motion picture and television industries have also experienced significant restructuring and layoffs as a result of the economic downturn. On Broadway, producers have been under increased pressure to keep capitalization costs down, resulting in fewer musicals with smaller orchestras.
- 3. Even if certain contributing employers could financially withstand the enormous contribution increases under the alternative schedules described above, the Board believes that neither the participants nor contributing employers would find continuing value in participating at those rates in a retirement plan that has reduced accrual rates and eliminated adjustable benefits to the maximum extent permitted under the law.<sup>8</sup>
- 4. In addition, the magnitude of the employer contribution increases required by the alternative schedules would likely have resulted in lower negotiated wages for participants and/or decreased employer contributions to other benefit plans covering these participants (such as the plan providing their health benefit coverage). If participants perceive a significant decrease in value in their total overall compensation - including wages, pension benefits and health benefits - the Board concluded that they would be likely to encourage their employers to withdraw from the Plan. Thus, the

- 10 -

www.afm-epf.org AF077E07F2010

All orchestras are non-profit organizations and most depend on donations and endowment income for the majority of their income. These particular revenue sources have declined significantly as a result of the recent economic crisis. Many orchestras have been driven close to bankruptcy and some have gone out of business altogether. Most, including some of the nation's oldest and most prominent symphony orchestras, are negotiating wage freezes and wage reductions.

<sup>8</sup> As merely one example, the Board concluded that it was unlikely that contributing employers will pay the required contribution increases to maintain the current plan of benefits under one of the alternative schedules considered by the Board. As employers' contribution payments are increased to levels that exceed their annual withdrawal liability payment amounts, the Board is concerned that employers would respond by completely and/or partially withdrawing from the Plan.

Board concluded that a further reduction in benefits would be inconsistent with the goal of presenting a viable plan with ongoing value to active participants. Such action could also lead to increased employer withdrawals or reductions in contributions, as the collective bargaining parties would see less benefit to ongoing participation.

- 5. The Plan is maintained pursuant to thousands of collective bargaining agreements negotiated by the American Federation of Musicians of the United States and Canada (the "AFM") or one of the AFM's 145 local unions. The AFM does not have the ability to require its local unions to make ongoing participation in the Plan a core principle in contract negotiations.
- 6. The Board also considered other methods of calculating the Plan's liabilities. The implementation of one such method, known as the "shortfall method" of amortizing the liabilities of the Plan, could have the effect of causing the Plan not to be in critical status for the plan year beginning April 1, 2010. However, the Board concluded that entering critical status was inevitable and implementing this actuarial technique would only require even more severe benefit and contribution modifications in the future to protect the Plan's long-term viability.
- 7. The Board also considered eliminating early retirement benefits entirely (such that participants would not be permitted to receive retirement benefits prior to age 65, even on an actuarially equivalent basis) and eliminating pre-retirement death benefits for non-spousal beneficiaries. However, the Board chose not to do so due to (i) the Plan actuary's conclusion that the actuarial impact of eliminating these benefits would be de minimis and (ii) the administrative costs associated with these changes."

Each year since the adoption of the Rehabilitation Plan, the Board and a special committee of the Board have continued to assess the Plan's funded status and have confirmed the original conclusion about the alternatives considered. Based on its experience in the industry and in negotiating collective bargaining agreements that include contribution obligations to the Plan, regardless of the employer size and financial strength, contribution rates and benefits are such that a further increase in contributions or reduction in benefits would create an unreasonable risk that contributing employers would seek to negotiate withdrawals from the Plan at a substantially increased rate, and that an increased number of bargaining units would cease their efforts to negotiate agreements requiring contributions to the Plan. The Board therefore concluded that requiring annual contribution increases above the level currently required or reducing benefits below the level currently provided would not be reasonable and would accelerate a possible insolvency of the Plan, rather than forestall it.

#### X. DELINQUENT EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS/WITHDRAWAL FROM THE PLAN

A contributing employer's failure to contribute to the Plan timely at the rates required by the Rehabilitation Plan schedule (once agreed to or imposed) will result in the deficient amounts being treated as delinquent employer contributions under the Plan. In addition, the contributing employer will be subject to excise taxes (equal to 100% of the unpaid contributions) as provided under the PPA. Additionally, this may result in a determination by the Board that the employer has failed to maintain (and thus has withdrawn from) the Plan, in which case such employer will then be subject to withdrawal liability under the terms of the Plan and Title IV of ERISA. Further, under the PPA, any failure to make a surcharge payment will also be treated as a delinquent contribution.

www.afm-epf.org

#### XI. NOTICE GIVEN BEFORE BENEFIT REDUCTIONS BECOME EFFECTIVE

Pursuant to Section 432(e)(8)(C) of the Code, notice was given at least 30 days before the general effective date of the reduction in adjustable benefits under the Plan.

#### XII. NON-COLLECTIVELY BARGAINED PARTICIPANTS

In the case of an employer that contributes to the Plan on behalf of both collectively bargained *and* non-collectively bargained participants, the contributions for, and the benefits provided to, the non-collectively bargained employees, including surcharges on those contributions, were determined as if those non-collectively bargained participants were covered under such employer's first-to-expire collective bargaining agreement that was in effect on April 1, 2010.

In the case of an employer that contributes to the Plan on behalf of non-collectively bargained employees *only*, the rules contained in this Rehabilitation Plan shall be applied as if the employer were the bargaining party, and its participation agreement (or other operative agreement) were a collective bargaining agreement with a term ending on the first day of the plan year beginning after the employer is provided with the Rehabilitation Plan (i.e., generally April 1, 2011).

#### XIII. APPLICATION OF REHABILITATION PLAN TO FUTURE AGREEMENTS

If a collective bargaining agreement providing for contributions to the Plan in accordance with the Rehabilitation Plan schedule expires while the Plan is still in critical status and the bargaining parties to the agreement fail to adopt a contribution schedule with terms consistent with the updated Rehabilitation Plan and its contribution schedules, then the contribution schedule under the expired collective bargaining agreement (as updated and in effect on the date the collective bargaining agreement expires) is implemented 180 days after the date on which the collective bargaining agreement expires.

#### XIV. REHABILITATION PLAN STANDARDS

The PPA requires that a plan set forth annual standards for meeting the requirements of its rehabilitation plan. However, the PPA does not define the standards applicable to a rehabilitation plan, such as this Rehabilitation Plan, that is not designed to emerge from critical status at the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period.

Based on reasonable assumptions, Milliman currently projects that, if the Plan meets its current assumptions, the Plan will remain solvent over Milliman's 20-year projection period. Longer-term projections show that insolvency may occur after that 20-year period, but Milliman has advised that projections that far into the future are less likely to be accurate.

Accordingly, this projection will change over time, as the Plan's actual experience differs from the assumptions that were made to develop the projection. The Board recognizes the possibility that the Plan's actual experience could be more or less favorable than the assumptions used as the basis for developing the Rehabilitation Plan. The Board also recognizes the need to review and update the Rehabilitation Plan on an annual basis. Consequently, the Board will rely on an annual updated assessment regarding this projection as the basis for evaluating the Plan's progress under this Rehabilitation Plan, and the annual standard for meeting the requirements of the Rehabilitation Plan will be a demonstration, based on the updated actuarial projections each year using reasonable

www.afm-epf.org

assumptions, that the Rehabilitation Plan (as amended from time to time and as then currently in effect) will forestall insolvency until at least the end of the 10-year rehabilitation period.

#### XV. ANNUAL REVIEW AND UPDATE OF REHABILITATION PLAN

Milliman will annually report to the Board regarding the Plan's progress in meeting this annual standard. The Board may make any changes to this Rehabilitation Plan that it deems necessary or advisable.

#### XVI. CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATIONS TO THIS REHABILITATION PLAN

This Rehabilitation Plan is intended to present only a summary of the law, the Plan and the changes to the Plan. It is not intended to serve as an exhaustive, complete description of the law, the Plan or the modifications discussed herein.<sup>9</sup>

The Board reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to construe, interpret and/or apply the terms and provisions of this Rehabilitation Plan in a manner that is consistent with the PPA and other applicable law. Any and all constructions, interpretations and/or applications of the Plan (and other Plan documents) or the Rehabilitation Plan by the Board, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall be final and binding on all parties affected thereby. Subject to the PPA and other applicable law, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Board further reserves the right to make any modifications to this Rehabilitation Plan that they, in their sole and absolute discretion, determine are necessary and/or appropriate (including, without limitation in the event of any omission or the issuance of any future legislative, regulatory or judicial guidance).

www.afm-epf.org

The terms of the official plan documents will govern in the event of any contradiction between this notice and the Plan documents as adopted to incorporate the changes to the Plan described herein.

#### AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS AND EMPLOYERS' PENSION PLAN

## <u>UPDATE TO REHABILITATION PLAN</u>

#### **June 2018**

The Rehabilitation Plan contribution schedule has been updated to require a 10% increase in the rate of contributions to the American Federation of Musicians and Employers' Pension Plan (the "Fund"), as described in greater detail below. This increase is in addition to the 9% additional contribution previously required by the original 2010 Rehabilitation Plan. This means for all successor collective bargaining agreements, the contribution rate for contributions made on scale wages must increase by 10%, to 110% of the current contribution rate.

#### 1. Required effective date of change

This increase must be included in the successor to any collective bargaining agreement (or extension of that collective bargaining) that expires on or after August 1, 2018.

This increase must be effective on the effective date of the successor agreement (but no later than the Automatic Effective Date described below).

Example: A collective bargaining agreement expires on December 31, 2018. On April 1, 2019, the bargaining parties agree to an agreement with a retroactive general effective date of January 1, 2019. The effective date of the increase must be no later than January 1, 2019.

Example: A collective bargaining agreement expires on December 31, 2018. On April 1, 2019, the bargaining parties agree to an agreement with an effective date of April 1, 2019. The effective date of the increase must be no later than April 1, 2019.

#### Treatment of Extensions

Any extension agreed to on or after August 1, 2018 will be disregarded in determining the expiration date of a collective bargaining agreement in effect on July 31, 2018 for purposes of the required contribution increase.

Example: On July 31, 2018, a collective bargaining agreement provides that it expires on September 30, 2018. On August 1, 2018, the bargaining parties agree to extend the collective bargaining agreement's term through October 31, 2019. Because the extension was agreed to on or after August 1, 2018, the collective bargaining agreement is treated as expired on September 30, 2018 for the purposes of the requirement to increase the contribution rate.

If an expired collective bargaining agreement was extended prior to August 1, 2018 and the extension expires by its terms on a specific calendar date on or after August 1, 2018, the contribution increase will not be required until the extension expires (or, if earlier, the effective date of the successor agreement).

Bargaining parties must submit to the Fund Office by August 15, 2018 documentation evidencing the existing extension.

If an expired collective bargaining agreement was extended prior to August 1, 2018 but the extension does not expire by its terms on a specific calendar date (for example, it extends until a new collective

bargaining agreement is reached), the agreement will be deemed to have expired on August 1, 2018 for the purposes of the required increase.

Agreements Without Specific Expiration Dates

If a collective bargaining agreement or extension in effect on July 31, 2018 does not expire on a specific calendar date, it will be deemed to have expired on August 1, 2018 for the purposes of the required increase.

If a collective bargaining agreement, by its terms, automatically renews for an additional term absent notice to the contrary, it will be deemed to have expired the day before the next automatic renewal date for the purposes of the required increase.

#### Already Expired Agreements

If a collective bargaining agreement or extension expired prior to August 1, 2018 but a successor agreement or extension has not been agreed to prior to August 1, 2018, the collective bargaining agreement or extension will be deemed to have expired on August 1, 2018 for the purposes of the required increase.

Contributions for Non-Collectively Bargained Employees

In the case of an employer that contributes to the Fund on behalf of non-collectively bargained employees in accordance with a participation or other agreement with the Fund, the contribution increase will be required immediately following the expiration of the participation agreement in effect on July 31, 2018.

New Use/Reuse of Media Content

In the case of a new use or reuse of media content for which the contribution rate remains governed by an expired collective bargaining agreement, the contribution increase will take effect on February 1, 2019.

Contracts Agreed to Prior to July 1, 2018 Subject to Ratification

If the bargaining parties of an agreement that expires on or after August 1, 2018 have agreed to the terms of a successor agreement prior to July 1, 2018, but the successor agreement is still subject to ratification, then the successor agreement will not be subject to the 10% increase as long as it is ratified prior to September 1, 2018. The 10% increase will instead apply to the next successor or extension after that one.

Bargaining parties must submit to the Fund Office by August 15, 2018 documentation evidencing the bargaining parties' agreement and the scheduled date for ratification.

#### 2. <u>Automatic Effective Date</u>

The required increase will automatically take effect on the date that is 180 days after the expiration or deemed expiration of the collective bargaining agreement or extension, if the bargaining parties (or the parties to the participation agreement, in the case of non-collectively bargained employees) have not agreed to the required increase by that date.

#### 3. Amount of increase

The increase is a 10% increase in the contribution rate in effect when the collective bargaining agreement expires, including any previous negotiated increases (including previous increases required by the Rehabilitation Plan). The final rate derived is rounded to the nearest hundredth of one percent.

Example: If an expiring collective bargaining agreement provides for an 8.72% contribution rate (8.0% being the original contribution rate and 0.72% being the 9% increase previously required by the Rehabilitation Plan), the successor agreement must contain a rate of at least 9.59% (8.72% x 110%).

The increase in contribution rate required by this Update applies to contributions based on scale wages. It does not apply to contributions that are not based on scale wages or do not result in increased benefits under the Fund's plan of benefits.

#### Turkus Award

To the extent an employer's contributions are calculated as set forth in the arbitration award of Burton Turkus (the "Turkus Award"), the required contribution amount will be (i) 100% of the contributions calculated as set forth in the Turkus Award (but no less than 100% of the minimum contribution rate set forth in the employer's collective bargaining agreement) plus (ii) 19.9% of the minimum contribution rate set forth in the employer's collective bargaining agreement (which represents the cumulative 9% and 10% increases on the minimum).

#### Single Engagements

For employers or bandleaders (if the bandleader is the payor) who have in the past submitted one or more single engagement agreements, the contribution rate in any new single engagement agreement must be at least 10% higher than the rate specified in the wage scale book for the applicable Local Union or, if none, in the last single engagement agreement submitted for the period prior to August 1, 2018.

#### 4. <u>Effect on Benefits</u>

Amounts paid to the Fund as a result of the 10% increase in the contribution rate will be used solely to improve the financial health of the Fund. Those amounts will not be considered when calculating a pension benefit and therefore will not increase future benefit payments to participants.

Example: Assume a participant has scale wages of \$5,000, the expiring collective bargaining agreement provides for an 8.72% contribution rate (8.0% being the original contribution rate and 0.72% being the 9% increase previously required by the Rehabilitation Plan), and the new successor agreement contains a rate of 9.59% (8.72% x 110%). In that case, the employer will pay contributions of \$479.50 (\$5,000 x 9.59%), but the participant's benefit amount earned in the year of the successor agreement will be based on contributions of \$436.00 (\$5,000 x 8.72%).

#### 5. New Employers

A new contributing employer to the Fund under a new collective bargaining agreement will be required to pay the contribution rate set forth in the new collective bargaining agreement. However, 9.09% of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The June 22, 2018 version of this Update rounded this percentage to 9.1%. This is the precise number.

contribution rate (which is equivalent to the 10% increase for existing employers) will not be considered when calculating a pension benefit and therefore will not increase benefit payments to participants. As described below, it will also generally be disregarded in determining the amount of, and payment schedule for, withdrawal liability.

If a new contributing employer to the Fund becomes obligated under an existing collective bargaining agreement for which the 10% increase is effective, the employer will be required to pay the full contribution rate (including the portion representing the 10% increase) in the collective bargaining agreement. The portion of the contributions representing the 10% increase will not be considered when calculating a pension benefit and therefore will not increase benefit payments to participants.

## 6. <u>Delinquent Contributions and Withdrawal Liability</u>

A contributing employer's failure to contribute to the Fund timely at the new rate required by this Update to the Rehabilitation Plan (once effective) will subject the contributing employer to the remedies imposed on delinquent employers. The failure will also subject the contributing employer to excise taxes (equal to 100% of the unpaid contributions) as provided under the Pension Protection Act of 2006. Additionally, this may result in a determination by the Board that the employer has failed to maintain (and thus has withdrawn from) the Fund, in which case such employer will then be subject to withdrawal liability.

Employers should note that the 10% increase in the contribution rate is considered required by the Rehabilitation Plan under Section 432(g)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, generally speaking, for withdrawal liability purposes, the increase in the contribution rate is disregarded in determining the allocation of unfunded vested benefits to an employer used to determine the employer's withdrawal liability. It is also disregarded in determining the employer's highest contribution rate for the purposes of determining the payment schedule for withdrawal liability in the event of a withdrawal.

#### 7. Decreases in Contribution Rates Not Permitted

The Board previously announced that the contribution rates in any collective bargaining agreement may not be decreased. Accordingly, the contribution rate in a collective bargaining agreement may not be decreased to avoid application of the contribution rate increase under the Rehabilitation Plan. See this link for further information regarding the Fund's policies in this regard: (<a href="http://afm-epf.org/RateReduction.aspx">http://afm-epf.org/RateReduction.aspx</a>).

## **Exhibit 7.10**

## **Valuation Reports**



# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund

April 1, 2017 Actuarial Valuation

Prepared by:

**Kevin M. Campe, EA, MAAA**Principal and Consulting Actuary

Robert A. Behar, FSA, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary

Milliman, Inc. 71 South Wacker Drive Suite 3100 Chicago, Illinois 60606 Tel +1 312 726 0677 Fax +1 312 726 5225

milliman.com

## April 1, 2017 Actuarial Valuation of the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund

The actuarial valuation of the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund (the "Plan") for the plan year beginning April 1, 2017 has been completed in accordance with our understanding of the minimum funding requirements under ERISA and the Pension Protection Act of 2006 as well as the applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), including all regulations and guidance issued to date. It also has been completed in accordance with our understanding of FASB ASC Topic 960 for determining plan accounting requirements. The valuation results contained in this report are based actuarial assumptions and the actuarial methods (Appendix A) and principal plan provisions (Appendix B) summarized in the appendices.

## Purpose of the Valuation

In general, the actuarial valuation determines the current level of employer contributions that, taking into account prior funding, will accumulate assets sufficient to meet benefit payments and administrative expenses when due under the terms of the Plan. This report has been prepared for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund as of April 1, 2017 to:

- Calculate the Minimum Required Contribution for the plan year beginning April 1, 2017.
- Calculate the Maximum Deductible Contribution for the 2017 fiscal year.
- Determine the actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits as of March 31, 2017 for purposes of disclosing the Plan's liabilities under FASB ASC Topic 960.
- Determine the Plan's unfunded vested benefit liability as of March 31, 2017 for withdrawal liability purposes
  calculated in accordance with the requirements of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980.
- Review the Plan's funded status.
- Review the experience for the plan year ending March 31, 2017, including the performance of the Plan's assets during the year and changes in the Plan's participant demographics that impact liabilities.
- Provide operational information required for governmental agencies and other interested parties.

#### **Limited Distribution**

Milliman's work is prepared solely for the internal business use of the Board of Trustee of American Federation of Musicians & Employer's Pension Fund and may not be provided to third parties without our prior written consent. Milliman does not intend to benefit or create a legal duty to any third party recipient of its work product. Milliman's consent to release its work product to any third party may be conditioned on the third party signing a release, subject to the following exceptions:

- The Plan Sponsor may provide a copy of Milliman's work, in its entirety, to the Plan's professional service
  advisors who are subject to a duty of confidentiality and who agree to not use Milliman's work for any purpose
  other than to benefit the Plan.
- The Plan Sponsor may distribute certain work product that Milliman and the Plan Sponsor mutually agree is appropriate as may be required by the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

Any third party recipient of this work product who desires professional guidance should not rely upon Milliman's work product, but should engage qualified professionals for advice appropriate to its own specific needs.

#### Reliance

In preparing this report, we relied, without audit, on information (both written and oral) supplied by the Fund Administration office. This information includes, but is not limited to, plan documents and summaries, participant data, and financial information. We found this information to be reasonably consistent and comparable with information used for other purposes. The valuation results depend on the integrity of this information. If any of this information is incomplete or inaccurate, our results may be different and our calculations may need to be revised.

#### **Limited Use**

Actuarial computations for purposes other than determining the contribution requirements for an ongoing plan (such as for assessing benefit security upon potential plan termination) may yield significantly different results from those shown in this report.

Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to factors such as, but not limited to, the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on plan funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Due to the limited scope of the actuarial assignment, we did not perform an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

The consultants who worked on this assignment are pension actuaries. Milliman's advice is not intended to be a substitute for qualified legal or accounting counsel.

#### Certification

In our opinion, each assumption used, other than those assumptions mandated directly by the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereon, is individually reasonable (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations) and, in combination, such other assumptions offer our best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with the principles prescribed by the Actuarial Standards Board and the Code of Professional Conduct and Qualification Standards for Actuaries Issuing Statements of Actuarial Opinion in the United States promulgated by the American Academy of Actuaries. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. Respectfully submitted,

Kevin M. Campe, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Enrolled Actuary Number 17-05356 Robert A. Behar, FSA, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Enrolled Actuary Number 17-02754

November 10, 2017

Date

## **Table of Contents**

| Sum | nmary of Results   | 1  |
|-----|--|----|
| A.  | Overview   | 2  |
| В.  | Purpose of this Report   | 4  |
| C.  | . Actuarial Methods and Assumptions                                    | 4  |
| D.  | . Plan Provisions  | 4  |
|     |  |    |
| Exh | ibits  | 5  |
|     | ummary of Market Value of Assets                                       |    |
| Sı  | ummary of Income and Disbursements                                     | 7  |
| As  | sset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Market Value of Assets       | 8  |
| A   | ctuarial Value of Assets   | 9  |
| As  | sset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Actuarial Value of Assets    | 10 |
| A   | ctuarial Balance Sheet   | 11 |
| No  | ormal Cost and Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                    | 12 |
| Cı  | urrent Annual Cost and Minimum Required Contribution                   | 13 |
| Ad  | ctuarial (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year                             | 14 |
| CI  | harges and Credits for Funding Standard Account                        | 15 |
| Ar  | mortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes                      | 17 |
| Cı  | urrent Liability   | 19 |
| Fι  | ull Funding Limitation   | 20 |
| M   | aximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404                   | 21 |
| Pr  | resent Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits                              | 22 |
| CI  | hange in Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits                    | 23 |
| Uı  | nfunded Vested Benefit Liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations | 24 |
| Sı  | ummary of Participant Data   | 25 |
| CI  | hange in Participant Counts  | 26 |
| Ad  | ctive Participants by Age and Service                                  | 27 |
| Sı  | ummary of Contribution History   | 29 |
| Арр | endices  | 30 |
| Αp  | opendix A – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods               | 31 |
| Ar  | ppendix B – Summary of Principal Plan Provisions                       | 36 |

# Summary of Results

## A. Overview

|   | Actuarial Valuation for Plan Year Beginning |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
|   | 4/1/2016                                    | 4/1/2017        |
| Assets  |   |                 |
| Market Value of Assets (MVA)  | \$1,695,904,313                             | \$1,805,128,582 |
| Investment yield in prior plan year (MVA)                           | (1.23)%                                     | 13.08%          |
| Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)                                     | \$1,976,473,051                             | \$1,908,814,167 |
| Investment yield in prior plan year (AVA)                           | 0.51%                                       | 1.97%           |
| Contributions   |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Expected</li> </ul>  | \$64,649,889                                | \$68,291,488    |
| Actual  | 67,659,110                                  | TBD             |
| Valuation Liabilities   |   |                 |
| Valuation interest rate   | 7.50%                                       | 7.50%           |
| Normal Cost   | \$23,332,763                                | \$23,764,576    |
| Present value of benefits (PVB)                                     | 3,077,771,611                               | 3,174,711,824   |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)                                   | 3,010,717,993                               | 3,107,667,804   |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL - AVA)                    | 1,034,244,942                               | 1,198,853,637   |
| Present Value of Accrued Benefits (PVAB)                            | 2,866,450,348                               | 2,958,237,592   |
| Funded percentage (PVAB)  |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Based on Market Value of Assets (MVA ÷ PVAB)</li> </ul>    | 59.16%                                      | 61.02%          |
| <ul> <li>Based on Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA ÷ PVAB)</li> </ul> | 68.95%                                      | 64.53%          |
| Present Value of Vested Benefits (PVVB)                             | \$2,803,204,835                             | \$2,905,823,272 |
| Funded percentage (PVVB)  |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Based on Market Value of Assets (MVA ÷ PVVB)</li> </ul>    | 60.50%                                      | 62.12%          |
| <ul> <li>Based on Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA ÷ PVVB)</li> </ul> | 70.51%                                      | 65.69%          |
| Current Liability   | \$4,621,286,920                             | \$4,814,278,836 |
| Current Liability interest rate                                     | 3.23%                                       | 3.05%           |
| Credit Balance and Contribution Information                         |   |                 |
| Credit Balance at end of prior plan year                            | \$150,558,476                               | \$88,877,447    |
| Minimum Required Contribution (before Credit Balance)               | 143,109,513                                 | 193,703,509     |
| Minimum Required Contribution (after Credit Balance)                | 0   | 98,160,253      |
| Maximum Deductible Contribution                                     | 4,561,958,481                               | 4,925,184,284   |

|   | Actuarial Valuation for Plan Year Beginning |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
|   | 4/1/2016                                    | 4/1/2017        |
| Withdrawal Liability                                      |   |                 |
| Present Value of Vested Benefits for withdrawal liability | \$5,229,520,560                             | \$6,165,559,373 |
| Value of assets used for withdrawal liability             | 1,695,904,313                               | 1,805,128,582   |
| Unfunded Present Value of Vested Benefits                 | 3,533,616,247                               | 4,360,430,791   |
| Unamortized value of affected benefits                    | 98,420,863                                  | 91,463,893      |
| Total effective unfunded vested benefit liability         | 3,632,037,110                               | 4,451,894,684   |
| Withdrawal liability interest rate                        |   |                 |
| First 20 years  | 2.82%                                       | 1.87%           |
| Thereafter  | 2.95%                                       | 2.37%           |
| Participant Data  |   |                 |
| Active participants                                       | 21,031                                      | 21,085          |
| Terminated vested participants                            | 15,137                                      | 14,456          |
| Retired participants                                      | 11,641                                      | 12,093          |
| Disabled participants                                     | 175   | 170             |
| Beneficiaries   | 2,173                                       | 2,225           |
| Total participants  | 50,157                                      | 50,029          |
| Plan compensation for active participants                 | \$482,042,022                               | \$496,204,874   |
| Total benefits in pay status                              | 217,133,399                                 | 221,431,306     |
| Average benefit in pay status                             | 15,522                                      | 15,284          |
| Certification Status                                      | Critical                                    | Critical        |

## B. Purpose of this Report

This report has been prepared for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund as of April 1, 2017 to:

- Calculate the Minimum Required Contribution for the plan year beginning April 1, 2017.
- Calculate the Maximum Deductible Contribution for the plan year ending March 31, 2017.
- Determine the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits as of April 1, 2017 for purposes of disclosing the Plan's liabilities under FASB ASC Topic 960.
- Determine the Plan's unfunded vested benefit liability as of March 31, 2017 for withdrawal liability purposes
  calculated in accordance with the requirements of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980.
- Review the Plan's funded status.
- Review the experience for the plan year ending March 31, 2017 including the performance of the Plan's assets during the year and changes in the Plan's participant demographics that impact liabilities.
- Provide operational information required for governmental agencies and other interested parties.

## C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The methods and assumptions used in this valuation are the same as those used in the prior valuation except as follows:

- For Current Liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 3.23% to 3.05% in accordance with IRS guidance. (The statutory mortality tables also have been updated as required by law).
- For withdrawal liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 2.82% for first 20 years and ultimate rate
  of 2.95% to 1.87% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.37%.

Please see Appendix A for a complete summary of all methods and assumptions used in this valuation.

#### D. Plan Provisions

This valuation reflects the plan provisions in effect on April 1, 2017, which are the same provisions that were valued in the April 1, 2016 actuarial valuation report.

Please see Appendix B for a detailed summary of plan provisions.

## **Summary of Market Value of Assets**

The summary of plan assets on a market-value basis as of April 1, 2017 is shown below.

| 1. | Assets   |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
|    | a. Investments at fair value                                     | \$1,802,182,899  |
|    | b. Invested securities received under securities lending program | 20,912,088       |
|    | c. Receivable due from broker for securities sold                | 2,087,881        |
|    | d. Receivable employer contribution                              | 7,201,277        |
|    | e. Receivable accrued interest and dividends                     | 2,416,155        |
|    | f. Cash and cash equivalents                                     | 4,731,436        |
|    | g. Fixed assets - net  | 743,634          |
|    | h. Other assets  | <u>854,056</u>   |
|    | i. Total   | 1,841,129,426    |
| 2. | Liabilities  |                  |
|    | a. Obligation under security lending program                     | 23,489,826       |
|    | b. Accrued expenses and other liabilities                        | 4,982,032        |
|    | c. Due to broker for securities purchased                        | <u>7,528,986</u> |
|    | d. Total   | 36,000,844       |
| 3. | Total  |                  |
|    | [(1i) - (2d)]  | 1,805,128,582*   |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes \$1,125,792 for "Employers Withdrawal Liability - net".

## **Summary of Income and Disbursements**

The change in the Market Value of Assets from April 1, 2016 to April 1, 2017 is shown below.

| 1. | Market Value of Assets as of April 1, 2016  | \$1,695,904,313   |
|----|---|---|
| 2. | Income  a. Employer contribution for plan year  b. Withdrawal Liability Payments*  c. Interest and dividends  d. Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value  e. Securities lending income - net  f. Withdrawal liability assessment change | 66,977,178<br>681,932<br>32,924,479<br>191,572,758<br>38,268<br>(236,704) |
|    | g. Other income<br>h. Total   | <u>162,350</u><br>292,120,261   |
| 3. | Disbursements  a. Benefit payments to participants  b. Trustee fees/expenses  c. Investment management fees  d. Total   | 158,215,473<br>15,072,372<br><u>9,608,147</u><br>182,895,992              |
| 4. | Net increase / decrease<br>[(2g) - (3d]   | 109,224,269   |
| 5. | Market Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017 [(1) + (4)]  | 1,805,128,582   |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes \$236,704 for increases in future withdrawal liability payments.

## Asset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Market Value of Assets

The Asset (Gain) / Loss is the difference between the expected and actual values of the Market Value of Assets. An asset gain is negative because it represents a decrease from the expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. The Asset (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2017 is determined below.

| 1. | Expected Market Value of Assets   | -               |
|----|---|-----------------|
| ١. | a. Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2016  | \$1,695,904,313 |
|    | b. Employer contributions for plan year   | 67,659,110      |
|    | c. Benefit payments   | 158,215,473     |
|    | d. Administrative expenses  | 15,072,372      |
|    | e. Expected investment return based on 7.5% interest rate                             | 123,289,494     |
|    | f. Expected Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2017 [(a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)] | 1,713,565,072   |
| 2. | Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2017   | 1,805,128,582   |
| 3. | Asset (Gain) / Loss<br>[(1f) - (2)]   | (91,563,510)    |
| 4. | Estimated investment return on Market Value of Assets                                 | 13.08%          |

#### **Actuarial Value of Assets**

The Actuarial Value of Assets is the Market Value of Assets less a weighted average of asset gains / (losses) over a four-year period (five-year smoothing), but it must be within 80% to 120% of the Market Value of Assets. The investment loss for the plan year ending April 1, 2009 is being recognized over 10 years as elected under the Pension Relief Act of 2010. The Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017 is determined below.

| 1.   | Market Value of Assets as o                                 | f March 31, 2017              |                                | \$1,805,128,582               |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Unrecognized asset gains / (losses) for the plan years ending |   |                               |                                |                               |
|  | <u>Plan Year Ending</u>                                     | Gain / (Loss) for Year        | Percent<br><u>Unrecognized</u> | Amount<br><u>Unrecognized</u> |
|  | a. March 31, 2017   | \$91,563,510                  | 80%                            | 73,250,808                    |
|  | b. March 31, 2016   | (154,271,289)                 | 60%                            | (92,562,773)                  |
|  | c. March 31, 2015   | (40,641,959)                  | 40%                            | (16,256,784)                  |
|  | d. March 31, 2014   | 11,506,873                    | 20%                            | 2,301,375                     |
|  | e. March 31, 2009   | (704,182,106)                 | 10%                            | (70,418,211)                  |
|  | f. Total  |                               |                                | (103,685,585)                 |
| 3.   | Preliminary Actuarial Value [(1) - (2f)]                    | of Assets as of April 1, 2017 |                                | 1,908,814,167                 |
| 4.   | Actuarial Value of Assets as [(3), but not < 80% x (1), not |                               |                                | 1,908,814,167                 |

## Asset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Actuarial Value of Assets

The Asset (Gain) / Loss is the difference between the expected and actual values of the Actuarial Value of Assets. An asset gain is negative because it represents a decrease from the expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. The Asset (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2017 is determined below.

| 1. | Expected Actuarial Value of Assets  |                 |
|----|---|-----------------|
|    | a. Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2016  | \$1,976,473,051 |
|    | b. Employer contributions for plan year   | 67,659,110      |
|    | c. Benefit payments   | 158,215,473     |
|    | d. Administrative expenses  | 15,072,372      |
|    | e. Expected investment return based on 7.50% interest rate                              | 144,332,150     |
|    | f. Expected Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017 [(a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)] | 2,015,176,466   |
| 2. | Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017   | 1,908,814,167   |
| 3. | Asset (Gain) / Loss<br>[(1f) - (2)]   | 106,362,299     |
| 4. | Estimated investment return on Actuarial Value of Assets                                | 1.97%           |

## **Actuarial Balance Sheet**

The total plan requirements compared to the total value of plan resources as of April 1, 2017 is shown below.

| Plan Requirements   |   |
|---|---|
| Present value of active participant benefits     a. Retirement     b. Termination     c. Death     d. Disability     e. Total   | \$1,243,360,169<br>80,166,117<br>16,112,707<br><u>0</u><br>1,339,638,993                          |
| <ol> <li>Present value of inactive participant benefits         <ul> <li>Retired participants</li> <li>Terminated vested participants</li> <li>Beneficiaries</li> <li>Disabled participants</li> <li>Total</li> </ul> </li> <li>Total plan requirements         <ul> <li>[(1e) + (2e) + (3)]</li> </ul> </li> </ol> | 1,336,399,354<br>379,432,840<br>94,224,304<br><u>25,016,333</u><br>1,835,072,831<br>3,174,711,824 |
| Plan Resources  |   |
| 4. Actuarial Value of Assets  | \$1,908,814,167   |
| 5. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability   | 1,198,853,637   |
| 6. Present value of future Normal Costs   | <u>67,044,020</u>   |
| 7. Total plan resources   | 3,174,711,824   |

## **Normal Cost and Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**

The Normal Cost is the amount allocated to the current plan year under the Plan's actuarial cost method. The Actuarial Accrued Liability is the accumulation of all prior Normal Costs. The unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the excess (deficiency) of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. The employer Normal Cost and the unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2016 and April 1, 2017 are determined below.

|    |   | 4/1/2016          | 4/1/2017          |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Normal Cost                                       |                   |                   |
|    | a. Beginning of year Normal Cost                  | \$9,063,513       | \$9,197,146       |
|    | b. Beginning of year loading for                  |                   |                   |
|    | administrative expenses                           | <u>13,771,485</u> | <u>14,567,430</u> |
|    | c. Total  | 22,834,998        | 23,764,576        |
| 2. | Actuarial Accrued Liability                       |                   |                   |
|    | a. Active participants                            | 1,264,663,125     | 1,272,594,973     |
|    | b. Retired participants                           | 1,263,737,369     | 1,336,399,354     |
|    | c. Terminated vested participants                 | 376,964,416       | 379,432,840       |
|    | d. Beneficiaries                                  | 78,750,417        | 94,224,304        |
|    | e. Disabled participants                          | <u>26,602,666</u> | <u>25,016,333</u> |
|    | f. Total  | 3,010,717,993     | 3,107,667,804     |
| 3. | Actuarial Value of Assets                         | 1,976,473,051     | 1,908,814,167     |
| 4. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability [(2f) - (3)] | 1,034,244,942     | 1,198,853,637     |

## **Current Annual Cost and Minimum Required Contribution**

The Current Annual Cost is the Plan's cost under the minimum funding requirements prior to the recognition of the full funding limitation and any Credit Balance. The Minimum Required Contribution is the amount needed to avoid a funding deficiency in the Funding Standard Account. These amounts for the plan year beginning April 1, 2017 are determined below.

|    |  | 1                |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1. | Charges for plan year                                |                  |
|    | a. Funding deficiency as of April 1, 2017            | \$0              |
|    | b. Normal Cost                                       | 23,764,576       |
|    | c. Amortization charges (on \$2,506,103,144)         | 334,059,472      |
|    | d. Interest on (a), (b), and (c) to end of plan year | 26,836,804       |
|    | e. Additional funding charge                         | <u>0</u>         |
|    | f. Total   | 384,660,852      |
| 2. | Credits for plan year                                |                  |
|    | a. Amortization credits (on \$1,218,372,060)         | 177,634,738      |
|    | b. Interest on (a) to end of plan year               | 13,322,605       |
|    | c. Total   | 190,957,343      |
| 3. | Current Annual Cost for plan year                    |                  |
| 0. | [(1f) - (2c)]  | 193,703,509      |
| 4. | Full funding credit for plan year                    |                  |
|    | a. Full funding limitation                           | 2,496,948,346    |
|    | b. Full funding credit                               |                  |
|    | [(3) - (4a), but not < \$0]                          | 0                |
| 5. | Credit Balance for plan year                         |                  |
|    | a. Credit Balance as of April 1, 2017                | 88,877,447       |
|    | b. Interest on (a) to end of plan year               | <u>6,665,809</u> |
|    | c. Total   | 95,543,256       |
| 6. | Minimum Required Contribution for plan year          |                  |
|    | [(3) - (4b) - (5c), but not < \$0]                   | 98,160,253       |
|    |  |                  |

## Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year

The Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the prior plan year is the difference between the expected and actual unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the beginning of the current plan year. The Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2017 is determined below.

| 1. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2016   | \$1,034,244,942         |
|----|--|-------------------------|
| 2. | Normal Cost as of April 1, 2016  | 22,834,998              |
| 3. | Interest on (1) and (2) to end of plan year  | 79,280,996              |
| 4. | Subtotal<br>[(1) + (2) + (3)]  | 1,136,360,936           |
| 5. | Employer contributions for plan year   | 67,659,110              |
| 6. | Interest on (5) to end of plan year  | 2,477,488               |
| 7. | Subtotal<br>[(5) + (6)]  | 70,136,598              |
| 8. | Changes in Actuarial Accrued Liability a. Plan amendments b. Changes in actuarial assumptions c. Changes in cost method d. Total | 0<br>0<br><u>0</u><br>0 |
| 9. | Expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2017 [(4) - (7) + (8d)]   | 1,066,224,338           |
| 10 | . Actual unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2017  | 1,198,853,637           |
| 11 | . Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Actuarial Value of Assets   | 106,362,299             |
| 12 | . Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Actuarial Accrued Liability<br>[(10) - (9) - (11)]  | 26,267,000              |
| 13 | . Total Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for prior plan year<br>[(11) + (12)]   | 132,629,299             |

## **Charges and Credits for Funding Standard Account**

The amortization charges and credits for the Funding Standard Account for the plan year beginning April 1, 2017 are determined below.

|     | Date               |                        | Amortization  | Years     | Outstanding |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
|     | <u>Established</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>Amount</u> | Remaining | Balanc      |
| a.  | 4/01/1979          | Plan Amendment (1)     | \$745,536     | 2         | \$1,439,05  |
| b.  | 4/01/1981          | Plan Amendment (2)     | 1,579,974     | 4         | 5,688,73    |
| C.  | 4/01/1988          | Plan Amendment (3)     | 1,945,074     | 1         | 1,945,07    |
| d.  | 4/01/1989          | Plan Amendment (4)     | 6,223,487     | 2         | 12,012,77   |
| e.  | 4/01/1990          | Plan Amendment (5)     | 859,142       | 3         | 2,401,78    |
| f.  | 4/01/1991          | Plan Amendment (6)     | 2,094,898     | 4         | 7,542,73    |
| g.  | 4/01/1992          | Plan Amendment (7)     | 3,081,955     | 5         | 13,404,42   |
| h.  | 4/01/1993          | Assumption Change (8)  | 796,624       | 6         | 4,019,67    |
| i.  | 4/01/1994          | Plan Amendment (9)     | 1,099,963     | 7         | 6,263,02    |
| j.  | 4/01/1996          | Plan Amendment (10)    | 2,254,258     | 9         | 15,458,13   |
| k.  | 4/01/1997          | Assumption Change (11) | 365,537       | 10        | 2,697,25    |
| I.  | 4/01/1998          | Assumption Change (12) | 254,337       | 11        | 2,000,12    |
| m.  | 4/01/1998          | Plan Amendment (13)    | 4,197,714     | 11        | 33,011,10   |
| n.  | 4/01/1999          | Assumption Change (14) | 428,210       | 12        | 3,560,74    |
| Ο.  | 4/01/2000          | Assumption Change (15) | 2,223,572     | 13        | 19,423,5    |
| p.  | 4/01/2000          | Plan Amendment (16)    | 6,890,854     | 13        | 60,193,5    |
| q.  | 4/01/2002          | Plan Amendment (17)    | 3,748,294     | 15        | 35,568,13   |
| r.  | 4/01/2002          | Assumption Change (18) | 2,458,330     | 15        | 23,327,4    |
| S.  | 4/01/2003          | Actuarial Loss         | 10,076,421    | 1         | 10,076,42   |
| t.  | 4/01/2004          | Actuarial Loss         | 7,860,311     | 2         | 15,172,2    |
| u.  | 4/01/2005          | Actuarial Loss         | 4,736,859     | 3         | 13,242,19   |
| ٧.  | 4/01/2006          | Actuarial Loss         | 2,504,148     | 4         | 9,016,2     |
| W.  | 4/01/2006          | Assumption Change (19) | 2,966,524     | 19        | 31,759,63   |
| Χ.  | 4/01/2007          | Actuarial Loss         | 1,205,175     | 5         | 5,241,69    |
| у.  | 4/01/2008          | Actuarial Loss         | 13,648,181    | 6         | 68,867,1    |
| Z.  | 4/01/2009          | Actuarial Loss         | 66,543,198    | 7         | 378,886,7   |
| aa. | 4/01/2009          | Plan Change (20)       | 453,892       | 7         | 2,584,39    |
| bb. | 4/01/2009          | Funding Relief (21)    | 43,383,626    | 21        | 485,657,62  |
| CC. | 4/01/2010          | Funding Relief (21)    | 13,077,860    | 8         | 82,346,07   |
| dd. | 4/01/2011          | Actuarial Loss         | 7,533,814     | 9         | 51,661,65   |
| ee. | 4/01/2011          | Funding Relief (21)    | 12,462,612    | 21        | 139,512,60  |
| ff. | 4/01/2011          | Assumption Change (22) | 703,018       | 9         | 4,820,80    |

| Cha  | rges as of April  | 1, 2017  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| gg.<br>hh.<br>ii.<br>jj.<br>kk.<br>II.<br>mm.<br>nn.<br>oo.<br>pp.   | Date <u>Established</u> 4/01/2012 4/01/2013 4/01/2013 4/01/2014 4/01/2015 4/01/2016 4/01/2016 4/01/2017                               | Description Actuarial Loss Funding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss Actuarial Loss Assumption Change (23) Actuarial Loss  | Amortization  Amount  10,802,404  1,744,009  5,334,075  5,262,623  4,638,766  3,834,376  12,913,429  17,589,986  29,559,470  13,976,936   | Years Remaining 10 21 11 21 12 21 13 14 14 15  | Outstanding <u>Balance</u> 79,709,722 19,523,299 41,947,598 58,912,389 38,573,306 42,923,891 112,802,392 160,523,402 269,754,999 132,629,299   |
| qq.  | Total   |  | 334,059,472   |  | 2,506,103,144  |
| Cred   | dits as of April 1  | , 2017   |   |  |  |
| a.<br>b.<br>c.<br>d.<br>e.<br>f.<br>g.<br>h.<br>i.<br>j.<br>k.<br>l. | Date <u>Established</u> 4/01/2007 4/01/2008 4/01/2009 5/01/2009 4/01/2010 4/01/2010 4/01/2010 4/01/2011 4/01/2012 4/01/2013 4/01/2014 | Description Plan Amendment (1) Plan Amendment (3) Plan Amendment (4) Asset Method Change (5) Funding Relief (6) Actuarial Gain Plan Amendment (7) Funding Relief (6)   | Amortization  | Years Remaining 20 6 7 22 7 8 8 21 9 10 11 12  | Outstanding  Balance \$28,532,871 12,137,585 94,173,873 120,555,451 327,307,582 162,317,848 142,509,344 111,660,589 110,769,933 16,473,252 52,262,128 39,671,604   |
| m.   | Total   |  | 177,634,738   |  | 1,218,372,060  |
| Net  | outstanding bal   | ance [(1qq) - (2m)]  |   |  | 1,287,731,084  |
| Cred   | dit Balance as o  | f April 1, 2017  |   |  | 88,877,447   |
| Wai  | ved funding def   | iciency  |   |  | 0  |
| Bala   | nce test result   | [(3) - (4) - (5)]  |   |  | 1,198,853,637  |
| Unfu   | unded Actuarial   | Accrued Liability as of April 1, 20  | 17  |  | 1,198,853,637  |
|  | gg. hh. ii. jj. kk. ll. nn. oo. qq. Crec a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. Met Crec Wair  | Date Established gg. 4/01/2012 hh. 4/01/2013 jj. 4/01/2013 jj. 4/01/2014 ll. 4/01/2014 mm. 4/01/2015 nn. 4/01/2016 oo. 4/01/2016 op. 4/01/2017  qq. Total  Credits as of April 1  Date Established a. 4/01/2007 b. 4/01/2007 b. 4/01/2009 d. 5/01/2009 e. 4/01/2009 f. 4/01/2010 g. 4/01/2010 g. 4/01/2010 j. 4/01/2010 i. 4/01/2011 j. 4/01/2011 j. 4/01/2014 m. Total  Net outstanding bal  Credit Balance as of Waived funding defitiges. | Date Established gg. 4/01/2012 hh. 4/01/2013 jj. 4/01/2014 kk. 4/01/2014 ll. 4/01/2015 runding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss Funding Relief (21) Actuarial Loss Pp. 4/01/2016 Actuarial Loss | Date   Established   Description   Amount   10,802,404   Modulity   Modulit | Date   Established   Description   Advance   Advance |

## **Amortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes**

#### Charges

- 1. (1) through (7) Information not readily available.
- (8) The mortality rate for disabled participants and the post-retirement benefit increase assumptions were revised.
- (9) The retirement age assumption was changed from age 55 to age 62 for inactive vested participants\*.
- (10) The benefit multiplier was increased from \$4.00 to \$4.14 effective April 1, 1996, and pensioners and beneficiaries received a 3.50% increase in benefits.
- (11) The mortality, turnover, post-retirement accrual, and percentage married assumptions were revised.
- (12) The assumption for participants with unknown gender was revised and an assumption to exclude inactive vested participants who are age 80 and over was added.
- (13) The benefit multiplier was increased from \$4.14 to \$4.35 effective January 1, 1998 and pensioners and beneficiaries received a 5.00% increase in benefits.
- (14) The retirement age assumption was revised from age 64 to various rates of retirement beginning at age 55.
- (15) The mortality assumption was revised from 1983 GAM set forward two years to 1983 GAM set forward one year.
- (16) All current and future benefits were increased 7%, and the merger of the Staff Pension Plan was recognized.
- (17) The IRC Section 401(a)(17) and IRC Section 415 limits were increased and pre- and post-retirement death benefits were reduced.
- (18) The retirement age assumption for inactive vested participants and the mortality assumption for healthy lives were changed.
- (19) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Incidence of disability
  - Retirement rates
  - Termination rates
  - Percent married
  - Assumed age of commencement of deferred benefits
  - Future benefit accruals
- (20) The IRC Section 415 limit was increased.
- (21) The special amortization rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (22) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Termination rates
  - Post-retirement benefit accruals
- (23) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Retirement rates
  - Termination rates.
  - Wage increase assumption
  - Post-retirement benefit accruals
  - \* Change identified as plan amendment in prior actuary's report but assumed to be an assumption change.

#### **Credits**

- (1) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$3.50 to \$3.25 for covered employment on and after April 1, 2007.
- (2) The asset method was reset to a smoothed market value (with phase-in) over 5 years.
- (3) The IRC Section 415 benefit limit was changed to be applied on an aggregated employer basis rather than on an employer-by-employer basis.
- (4) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$3.25 to \$2.00 for covered employment on and after May 1, 2009.
- (5) The special asset valuation rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (6) The special amortization rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (7) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$2.00 to \$1.00 for covered Employment on and after January 1, 2010 and the rehabilitation plan was effective June 1, 2010.

## **Current Liability**

In accordance with IRS requirements, the Current Liability has been calculated at 3.05%. The Current Liability as of April 1, 2017 is determined below.

| 1.  | 1. Current Liability   |                         |                                |                                |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   |  | Count                   | Vested Benefits                | All Benefits                   |  |  |
|   | a. Active participants   | 21,085                  | \$2,182,936,720                | \$2,204,379,031                |  |  |
|   | b. Terminated vested participants  | 14,456                  | 676,764,679                    | 682,280,026                    |  |  |
|   | <ul><li>c. Retirees, beneficiaries, and disabled participants</li><li>d. Total</li></ul> | <u>14,488</u><br>50,029 | 1.927.619.765<br>4,787,321,164 | 1.927.619.779<br>4,814,278,836 |  |  |
| 2.  | Expected increase in Current Liability for b   | ring year               | 53,101,233                     |                                |  |  |
| 3. Expected release from "RPA 94" Current Liability |  |                         |                                | 171,778,652                    |  |  |
| Expected distributions during year                  |  |                         |                                | 186,882,485                    |  |  |
| 5.  | Market Value of Assets   | 1,805,128,582           |                                |                                |  |  |
| 6.  | Current Liability funded percentage [(5) ÷ (1d)]   |                         |                                | 37.50%                         |  |  |

## **Full Funding Limitation**

The full funding limitation (FFL) for the plan year ending March 31, 2018 and the tax year ending March 31, 2018 is determined below.

|   | Minimum<br>Required<br>Contribution  | Maximum<br>Deductible<br>Contribution  |
|---|--|--|
| <ol> <li>1. 100% Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) FFL</li> <li>a. AAL as of 4/1/2017</li> <li>b. Normal Cost as of 4/1/2017</li> <li>c. Value of assets as of 4/1/2017         <ol> <li>i. Lesser of actuarial and market value</li> <li>ii. Credit Balance</li> <li>iii. Undeducted employer contributions</li> <li>iv. Plan assets                 [(i) - (ii) - (iii)]</li> <li>d. Interest to 3/31/2018 at 7.50% on (a), (b), &amp; (civ)</li> <li>e. 100% AAL FFL                 [(a) + (b) - (civ) + (d), but not &lt;\$0]</li> </ol> </li> </ol> | \$3,107,667,804<br>23,764,567<br>1,805,128,582<br>88,877,447<br>n/a<br>1,716,251,135<br>106,138,593<br>1,521,319,829 | \$3,107,667,804<br>23,764,576<br>1,805,128,582<br>n/a<br>0<br>1,805,128,582<br>99,472,785<br>1,425,776,583 |
| <ul> <li>2. Estimated Current Liability as of 3/31/2018</li> <li>a. Current Liability as of 4/1/2017</li> <li>b. Normal Cost as of 4/1/2017</li> <li>c. Estimated benefit disbursements to 3/31/2018</li> <li>d. Interest to 3/31/2018 at 3.05% on (a), (b), &amp; (c)</li> <li>e. Estimated EOY Current Liability [(a) + (b) - (c) + (d)]</li> </ul>   | 4,814,278,836<br>67,668,663<br>171,778,652<br>146,299,450<br>4,856,468,297   | 4,814,278,836<br>67,668,663<br>171,778,652<br>146,299,450<br>4,856,468,297                                 |
| <ul> <li>3. Estimated assets for Current Liability FFL</li> <li>a. Actuarial Value of Assets as of 4/1/2017</li> <li>b. Estimated return to 3/31/2018 at 7.50% on (3a), (1ciii), &amp; (2c)</li> <li>c. Estimated assets as of 3/31/2018 [(3a) - (1ciii) - (2c) + (3b)]</li> </ul>  | 1,908,814,167<br>136,835,817<br>1,873,871,332  | 1,908,814,167<br>136,835,817<br>1,873,871,332  |
| <ul> <li>4. 90% Current Liability minimum funding limitation</li> <li>a. 90% EOY RPA Current Liability [90% x (2e)]</li> <li>b. 90% Current Liability FFL [(a) - (3c), but not &lt; \$0]</li> <li>5. Full funding limitation [maximum of (1e) and (4b)]</li> </ul>  | 4,370,821,467<br>2,496,950,135<br>2,496,950,135  | 4,370,821,467<br>2,496,950,135<br>2,496,950,135  |

#### Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404

The Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for the tax year beginning April 1, 2017 is determined below.

| 1. | Minimum Required Contribution for plan year beginning April 1, 2017   | \$98,160,253  |
|----|---|---------------|
| 2. | Preliminary Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for tax year  |               |
|    | a. Normal Cost  | 23,764,576    |
|    | b. 10-year amortization of unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability   | 162,470,794   |
|    | c. Interest to earlier of tax year end or plan year end   | 13,967,653    |
|    | d. Total  | 200,203,023   |
| 3. | Full funding limitation for tax year  | 2,496,950,135 |
| 4. | Unfunded 140% of Current Liability as of March 31, 2018   |               |
|    | a. Current Liability (for IRC Section 404 purposes) projected to end of year  | 4,856,468,297 |
|    | b. Actuarial Value of Assets (for IRC Section 404 purposes)   |               |
|    | projected to end of year  | 1,873,871,332 |
|    | c. Unfunded 140% of Current Liability [140% × (a) - (b), but not < \$0]   | 4,925,184,284 |
| 5. | Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for tax year [maximum of (1) and (2d), but not > (3), nor < (4c)] | 4,925,184,284 |

There are alternative calculations of the Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 that may produce a different amount than illustrated above. Additionally, deductibility of contributions to a defined contribution plan maintained for the same employees may be affected by the 25% of pay limitation for defined benefit and defined contribution plans combined. Employers should consult their tax advisors regarding the deductibility of contributions.

#### **Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits**

Accumulated Plan Benefits are benefits earned to date, based on pay history and service rendered to date, expected to be paid in the future to retired, terminated vested, and active participants, and beneficiaries of active or former participants. The Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits (determined on a plan continuation basis in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 960) as of April 1, 2016 and April 1, 2017 is shown below.

|    |   | 4/1/2016          | 4/1/2017        |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Present Value of vested Accumulated Plan Benefits           |                   |                 |
|    | a. Active participants                                      | \$1,083,341,627   | \$1,094,385,481 |
|    | b. Retired participants                                     | 1,241,497,423     | 1,316,624,618   |
|    | c. Terminated vested participants                           | 373,049,062       | 375,804,759     |
|    | d. Beneficiaries  | 79,002,656        | 94,224,302      |
|    | e. Disabled participants                                    | <u>26,314,067</u> | 24,784,112      |
|    | f. Total  | 2,803,204,835     | 2,905,823,272   |
| 2. | Present Value of non-vested<br>Accumulated Plan Benefits    | 63,245,513        | 52,414,320      |
| 3. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits [(1f) + (2)] | 2,866,450,348     | 2,958,237,592   |
| 4. | Market Value of Assets                                      | 1,695,904,313     | 1,805,128,582   |
| 5. | Funded percentage on Market Value of Assets                 |                   |                 |
|    | a. Vested benefits [(4) ÷ (1f)]                             | 60.50%            | 62.12%          |
|    | b. All benefits [(4) ÷ (3)]                                 | 59.16%            | 61.02%          |
| 6. | Actuarial Value of Assets                                   | \$1,976,473,051   | \$1,908,814,167 |
| 7. | Funded percentage on Actuarial Value of Assets              |                   |                 |
|    | a. Vested benefits [(6) ÷ (1f)]                             | 70.51%            | 65.69%          |
|    | b. All benefits [(6) ÷ (3)]                                 | 68.95%            | 64.53%          |

## Change in Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits

The change in the Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits (determined on a plan continuation basis in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 960) from April 1, 2016 to April 1, 2017 is shown below.

| 1. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits as of April 1, 2016 | \$2,866,450,348 |  |  |
|----|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 2. | Changes  |                 |  |  |
|    | a. Reduction in discount period                                    | 209,157,955     |  |  |
|    | b. Benefits accumulated plus Actuarial (Gain) / Loss               | 40,844,762      |  |  |
|    | c. Benefit payments  | (158,215,473)   |  |  |
|    | d. Plan amendments   | 0               |  |  |
|    | e. Change in assumptions   | <u>o</u>        |  |  |
|    | f. Total   | 91,787,244      |  |  |
| 3. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits as of April 1, 2017 |                 |  |  |
|    | [(1) + (2f)]   | 2,958,237,592   |  |  |

# **Unfunded Vested Benefit Liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations**

The Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 requires the determination of the plan's unfunded vested benefit liability in order to determine an employer's withdrawal liability. The assumptions used to value the vested benefit liability are outlined in Appendix B.

|    |   | 3/31/2016       | 3/31/2017       |
|----|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Present Value of Vested Benefits  |                 |                 |
|    | a. Active participants  | \$2,481,230,641 | \$2,962,823,405 |
|    | b. Retired participants   | 1,827,839,523   | 2,124,146,162   |
|    | c. Terminated vested participants   | 765,710,096     | 886,063,344     |
|    | d. Beneficiaries  | 116,569,919     | 153,530,082     |
|    | e. Disabled participants  | 38,170,381      | 38,996,380      |
|    | f. Total vested benefits  | 5,229,520,560   | 6,165,559,373   |
| 2. | Market Value of Assets  | 1,695,904,313   | 1,805,128,582   |
| 3. | Funded ratio [(2) ÷ (1f)]   | 32.43%          | 29.28%          |
| 4. | Unfunded vested benefit liability [(1f) - (2), but not < \$0]                                     | \$3,533,616,247 | \$4,360,430,791 |
| 5. | Unamortized portion of value of affected benefits disregarded under Code Section 432(e)(9)(A)     | \$ 98,420,863   | \$91,463,893    |
| 6. | Total effective unfunded vested benefit liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations (4) + (5) | \$3,632,037,110 | \$4,451,894,684 |

# **Summary of Participant Data**

A summary of participant data for the plan years beginning April 1, 2016 and April 1, 2017 is shown below.

|      |                                | 4/1/2016      | 4/1/2017      |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. A | Active participants            |               |               |
| a    | a. Count                       | 21,031        | 21,085        |
| b    | o. Average age                 | 46.8          | 46.8          |
| _ c  | c. Average vesting service     | 14.0          | 14.0          |
| d    | d. Total plan compensation     | \$482,042,022 | \$496,204,874 |
| Ε    | e. Average plan compensation   | 22,921        | 23,534        |
| 2. F | Retired participants           |               |               |
| a    | a. Count                       | 11,641        | 12,093        |
| b    | o. Average age                 | 74.3          | 74.4          |
| _ c  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$138,987,952 | \$146,579,330 |
| d    | d. Average annual benefit      | 11,940        | 12,121        |
| 3. 1 | Ferminated vested participants |               |               |
| a    | a. Count*                      | 15,137        | 14,456        |
| b    | o. Average age                 | 55.9          | 56.5          |
| _ c  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$64,639,834  | \$60,744,851  |
| d    | d. Average annual benefit      | 4,270         | 4,272         |
| 4. E | Beneficiaries                  |               |               |
| a    | a. Count                       | 2,173         | 2,225         |
| b    | o. Average age                 | 72.6          | 73.2          |
| c    | c. Total annual benefits       | \$10,362,081  | \$11,102,180  |
| d    | d. Average annual benefit      | 4,769         | 4,990         |
| 5. E | Disabled participants          |               |               |
| a    | a. Count                       | 175           | 170           |
| b    | o. Average age                 | 69.4          | 70.1          |
| _ c  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$3,143,532   | \$3,004,945   |
| C    | d. Average annual benefit      | 17,963        | 17,676        |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes 522 and 238 participants with retirement account balance only as of April 1, 2016 and April 1, 2017 respectively.

# **Change in Participant Counts**

The change in participant counts from April 1, 2016 to April 1, 2017 is shown below.

|                                   | T<br>Active | erminated<br>Vested | Retired  | Beneficiary | Disabled | Total    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| As of 4/1/2016                    | 21,031      | 15,137              | 11,641   | 2,173       | 175      | 50,157   |
| Retired                           | (285)       | (567)               | 852      | 0           | 0        | 0        |
| Received lump sum distribution    | (5)         | (51)                | 0        | 0           | 0        | (56)     |
| Terminated non-vested             | (1,580)     | 0                   | 0        | 0           | 0        | (1,580)  |
| Terminated vested                 | (1,551)     | 1,551               | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        |
| Disabled                          | (1)         | (1)                 | 0        | 0           | 2        | 0        |
| Died with beneficiary             | (4)         | (9)                 | (127)    | 141         | (1)      | 0        |
| Died without beneficiary          | (6)         | (99)                | (295)    | (114)       | (5)      | (519)    |
| Lost Participants/Benefit expired | (119)       | (396)               | 0        | (51)        | 0        | (566)    |
| Rehired                           | 1,155       | (1,155)             | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        |
| New during plan year              | 2,450       | 46                  | 22       | 76          | (1)      | 2,593    |
| Net data adjustments              | <u>o</u>    | <u>0</u>            | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>    | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| As of 4/1/2017                    | 21,085      | 14,456              | 12,093   | 2,225       | 170      | 50,029   |

# **Active Participants by Age and Service**

The number of active participants summarized by attained age and years of credited service as of April 1, 2017 is shown below.

|       | Years of Credited Service |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |            |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Age   | 0                         | 1–4       | 5–9       | 10–14     | 15–19     | 20–24     | 25–29    | 30–34    | 35–39    | 40+      | Total      |
| 0–24  | 0                         | 319       | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 321        |
| 25–29 | 0                         | 1,388     | 176       | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1,566      |
| 30–34 | 0                         | 1,486     | 889       | 175       | 3         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,553      |
| 35–39 | 0                         | 982       | 828       | 701       | 206       | 4         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,721      |
| 40–44 | 0                         | 552       | 453       | 579       | 699       | 130       | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,418      |
| 45–49 | 0                         | 370       | 340       | 344       | 660       | 631       | 93       | 1        | 0        | 0        | 2,439      |
| 50–54 | 0                         | 238       | 216       | 303       | 477       | 585       | 470      | 113      | 2        | 0        | 2,404      |
| 55–59 | 0                         | 196       | 238       | 276       | 474       | 513       | 628      | 535      | 172      | 11       | 3,043      |
| 60–64 | 0                         | 153       | 166       | 207       | 401       | 414       | 466      | 421      | 444      | 135      | 2,807      |
| 65–69 | 0                         | 62        | 59        | 75        | 119       | 98        | 88       | 80       | 76       | 53       | 710        |
| 70+   | <u>0</u>                  | <u>29</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>103</u> |
| Total | 0                         | 5,775     | 3,380     | 2,672     | 3,054     | 2,386     | 1,757    | 1,159    | 696      | 206      | 21,085     |

# **Summary of Contribution History**

The average contribution of active participants, summarized by plan year is shown below.

|                                  | Total Contribution |                   | Active Participants |                   | Average Contribution |                   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Year Ending<br>3/31              | Amount             | Percent<br>Change | Number              | Percent<br>Change | Amount               | Percent<br>Change |
| 2007                             | 46,119,911         | 5.05%             | 23,762              | 0.98%             | 1,941                | 4.02%             |
| 2008                             | 47,814,858         | 3.68%             | 23,413              | (1.47)%           | 2,042                | 5.20%             |
| 2009                             | 49,047,228         | 2.58%             | 23,164              | (1.06)%           | 2,117                | 3.67%             |
| 2010                             | 45,966,116         | (6.28)%           | 21,704              | (6.30)%           | 2,118                | 0.05%             |
| 2011                             | 44,673,896         | (2.81)%           | 21,510              | (0.89)%           | 2,077                | (1.94)%           |
| 2012                             | 47,096,445         | 5.42%             | 20,836              | (3.13)%           | 2,260                | 8.81%             |
| 2013                             | 47,849,801         | 1.60%             | 20,614              | (1.07)%           | 2,321                | 2.70%             |
| 2014                             | 47,993,760         | 0.30%             | 20,423              | (0.93)%           | 2,350                | 1.25%             |
| 2015                             | 49,813,186         | 3.79%             | 20,884              | 2.26%             | 2,385                | 1.49%             |
| 2016                             | 51,014,824         | 2.41%             | 21,031              | 0.70%             | 2,426                | 1.72%             |
| 2017                             | 52,872,746         | 3.64%             | 21,085              | 0.25%             | 2,508                | 3.38%             |
| Five-year average contributions: |                    | \$49,908,863      |                     |                   |                      |                   |

# **Appendices**

# Appendix A – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

### Investment Earnings:

- 7.50% (net of investment-related administrative expenses).
- 3.05% for current liability purposes.

March 2017 PBGC interest rates for mass withdrawal purposes of 1.87% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.37% for unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations.

### Mortality:

Employee: RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females

Annuitant: RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females

Disabled: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2015 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2015 on a generational basis for males and females.

### Mortality Rates Used in Conjunction with Full Funding Limitation Computations

Test I (ERISA): Based on the Plan's mortality, as defined above.

Test II (RPA '94): RP-2000 mortality table (male and female rates) with projection for mortality improvement, updated annually, as mandated by the IRS.

### Termination Rates:

Termination rates have been separated into two groups.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned <u>less than \$10,000</u> in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Years of Service |               |              |              |                      |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Attained Age     | 0-2* (Select) | 2-3 (Select) | 3-4 (Select) | 4 or More (Ultimate) |  |  |
| 20               | 35.0%         | 30.0%        | 20.0%        | 20.0%                |  |  |
| 25               | 35.0          | 30.0         | 20.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 30               | 40.0          | 35.0         | 25.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 35               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 40               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 45               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 50               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 55               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 60               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 64               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |
| 65               | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0                  |  |  |

Participants with less than one year of service are not included for valuation purposes. Therefore, this select period with respect to the present value of benefits only impacts participants who have accrued between 1 and 2 years of vesting service as of the valuation date. Nonetheless, this select period has an impact on the Normal Cost (which spreads liability from entry age to retirement age) for all participants.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned \$10,000 or more in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Attained Age | Termination Rate |
|--------------|------------------|
| 20           | 6.0%             |
| 25           | 6.0%             |
| 30           | 6.0%             |
| 35           | 4.0%             |
| 40           | 4.0%             |
| 45           | 4.0%             |
| 50           | 3.0%             |
| 55           | 3.0%             |
| 60           | 3.0%             |
| 64           | 3.0%             |
| 65           | 0.0%             |

### Retirement Rates:

Retirement rates used are shown below:

| Attained Age | Retirement Rate |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 55-61        | 1.0%            |
| 62-63        | 2.0             |
| 64           | 15.0            |
| 65           | 50.0            |
| 66-69        | 20.0            |
| 70 and Over  | 100.0           |

The weighted average retirement age is 65.6.

### Disability Rates:

None.

### Pre-Retirement Death Benefits:

80% of the participants are assumed to have beneficiaries. Male participants are assumed to be three years older than female beneficiaries and female participants are assumed to be three years younger than male beneficiaries.

### Administrative Expenses:

The average of the prior two years' administrative expenses, increased by 2.25%.

### Future Benefits Accruals:

Future years' contributions for each active employee are assumed to increase by 2.25% per year from those contributions reported for the prior pension credit year.

### Post Retirement Benefit Accruals:

Sample contribution amounts used are shown below:

| Attained Age | Annual Contribution Amount |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 65-75        | \$600                      |
| 76-80        | 480                        |
| 81-85        | 360                        |
| 86-90        | 240                        |
| 91-95        | 120                        |

### Benefit Limitations:

The Section 415 limit of \$195,000\* is applied on an aggregate basis but the participant's total benefit at December 31, 2007 is applied on an employer-by-employer basis using a Section 415 limit of \$180,000.

The Section 401(a)(17) limit of \$245,000\* is applied on an employer-by-employer basis. For valuation purposes, the Section 401(a)(17) limit is assumed to not apply for future accruals.

\* The limits do not change based on automatic cost-of-living adjustments. Rather, the limits will remain at the noted levels above until the Trustees amend the plan.

### Assumed Age of Commencement of Deferred Benefits:

Age 65.

### Unreported Data:

Active participants with unreported data (gender, date of birth) are assumed to have characteristics of the average group. If not easily determined, participants with unknown sex are assumed to be male.

### Rational for Significant Assumptions

**Investment Earnings**: Selected based on the Plan's target asset allocation as of the valuation date, capital market assumptions from several sources, including published studies summarizing the expectations of

various investment experts. This information was used to develop forward-looking long-term expected returns, producing a range of reasonable expectations according to industry experts. Based on the resulting range of potential assumptions, in our professional judgement the selected investment return assumption is reasonable and is not expected to have any significant bias.

**Mortality:** Based on the recent pension mortality research conducted by the Society of Actuaries as of the valuation date.

**Retirement Rates:** Based on analysis of retirements experienced by the Plan from April 2011 through April 2016.

### **Actuarial Cost Methods**

### Liability Valuation Method:

The Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method where Normal Cost is determined based on projected benefits for current active participants using each individual participant's actual entry age. Entry age is the age at date of employment or if date is unknown, attained age minus pension credits. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by service. Projected benefits are based on benefits as if the current benefit accrual rate had always been in effect.

### Asset Valuation Method:

The market value of assets is adjusted by smoothing the differences between the expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets from the past five years. In accordance with the special asset valuation rule under funding relief, the amount of the difference in expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets for the plan year ending March 31, 2009 is amortized over a 10-year period. The expected value of assets for each year is the market value of assets at the valuation date for the prior year brought forward with interest at the valuation rate to the current year plus contributions minus benefit payments and administrative expenses, all adjusted with interest at the valuation rate from the prior year to the valuation date for the current year. The actuarial value of assets is the resulting amount except if the resulting amount is greater than 120% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 120% of market value of assets and if the resulting amount is less than 80% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 80% of market value of assets.

For purposes of determining the unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations, the asset valuation method is market value.

### Special amortization rule:

The Plan's investment loss for the Plan year ended March 31, 2009 is treated separately from other investment gains/losses, to be amortized in equal installments over the period beginning from April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2039.

The portion of the net experience loss is based on the prospective method as described in Notice 2010-83. The schedule of amortization bases is as follows:

| Year   | Amount<br>(Gain)/Loss   | Years in Amortization Base* | Years in<br>Offset Base* |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4/1/09 | \$ 545,478,705          | 29                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/10 | (124,097,819)           | 28                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/11 | 153,283,704             | 27                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/12 | 21,184,391              | 26                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/13 | 63,061,837              | 25                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/14 | 45,271,288              | 24                          | 15                       |
|        | <u>\$ 704,182,106</u> * |                             |                          |

<sup>\*</sup> The total loss of \$704,182,106 equals the investment loss for the year ended March 31, 2009.

# Appendix B – Summary of Principal Plan Provisions

### **Effective Date**

November 16, 1959. The plan was amended and restated effective January 1, 2014.

### **Participation**

An eligible employee becomes a participant on January 1 of the year in which the participant earns \$750 in Covered Earnings by an Employer who is required to make contributions to the Fund.

### Normal Retirement Age

Age 65 or if later, the date on which a Participant completes five years of participation in the Plan.

### **Vesting Service**

Vesting Service is based on the Covered Earnings earned in each calendar year, as follow:

| Covered Earnings  | Years of Vesting Service |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| < \$750           | 0.00                     |
| \$750 - \$1,499   | 0.25                     |
| \$1,500 - \$2,249 | 0.50                     |
| \$2,250 - \$2,999 | 0.75                     |
| >= \$3,000        | 1.00                     |

A Participant becomes vested upon completion of 5 years of Vesting Service or upon attainment of Normal Retirement Age.

### **Regular Pension Benefit**

A Participant is eligible to receive a Regular Pension Benefit at Normal Retirement Age or at age 55 with 5 years Vesting Service.

Regular Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of vested contributions earned by a Benefit Multiplier (a specific dollar amount). The monthly benefit amount under the Life Annuity form of payment is calculated in accordance with the following tables:

|     | Effective June 1, 2010 Monthly Amount per \$100 of Vested Contributions |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>before 1/1/04         | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>1/1/04 and 3/31/07 | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>4/1/07 and 4/30/09 | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>5/1/09 and 12/31/09 | For Contributions For Covered Employment on and after 1/1/10 |  |  |  |
| 55  | \$1.70  | \$1.28  | \$1.19  | \$0.73   | \$0.37   |  |  |  |
| 56  | 1.86  | 1.40  | 1.30  | 0.80   | 0.40   |  |  |  |
| 57  | 2.05  | 1.54  | 1.43  | 0.88   | 0.44   |  |  |  |
| 58  | 2.26  | 1.70  | 1.58  | 0.97   | 0.49   |  |  |  |
| 59  | 2.48  | 1.87  | 1.74  | 1.07   | 0.53   |  |  |  |
| 60  | 2.75  | 2.07  | 1.92  | 1.18   | 0.59   |  |  |  |
| 61  | 3.04  | 2.29  | 2.13  | 1.31   | 0.65   |  |  |  |
| 62  | 3.36  | 2.53  | 2.35  | 1.45   | 0.72   |  |  |  |
| 63  | 3.75  | 2.82  | 2.62  | 1.61   | 0.80   |  |  |  |
| 64  | 4.16  | 3.13  | 2.91  | 1.79   | 0.90   |  |  |  |
| 65  | 4.65  | 3.50  | 3.25  | 2.00   | 1.00   |  |  |  |

For participants who retire after Normal Retirement Age, the monthly benefit is the regular pension amount at Normal Retirement Age actuarially increased to account for delayed retirement.

### **Disability Pension Benefits**

An active participant who has completed at least 10 years of Vesting Service, who has stopped working in Covered Employment because of a condition of Total Disability, and who has not started to receive a Regular Pension Benefit, is eligible for a Disability Pension Benefit.

The monthly Disability Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of contributions by the applicable age-65 Benefit Multipliers, actuarially reduced to participant's actual age as of the effective date of Disability Pension Benefit.

### **Pre-Retirement Death Benefits**

If a vested participant who has not yet retired dies after age 55, the participant's beneficiary will receive a benefit equal to the benefit the beneficiary would have received had the participant retired on his date of death and elected to receive a 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity.

If a vested participant dies before age 55, the beneficiary's benefit is actuarially equivalent to the 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity at age 55.

### **Post-Retirement Death Benefits**

If a vested participant dies after his or her benefit begins and the pension benefit was being paid as a Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Joint Annuitant will receive 50% of the participant's monthly benefit for his or her lifetime; if the pension benefit was being paid as Life Annuity, the remaining balance of the guaranteed benefit will be paid.

### Re-Retirement Benefits

If a participant retires before his or her Normal Retirement Age, later returns to Covered Employment, and earns \$50 or more of contributions in at least one calendar year between his or her initial pension Benefit Annuity Start Date and Normal Retirement Age, an additional benefit calculated based on the contributions made on the participant's behalf during that period will be paid as of the first of the month after the participant reaches Normal Retirement Age.

### **Redetermination Benefits**

If a pensioner returns to Covered Employment and earns \$50 or more of contributions in a calendar year after Normal Retirement Age, he or she will earn an additional pension benefit. This redetermination benefit is calculated each July 1st based on contributions for Covered Employment earned during the previous calendar year. The redetermination benefit is based on the age-65 Benefit Multiplier in effect at the end of the previous calendar year and is offset by the actuarial equivalent of any redetermination benefit received in the previous year that is based on contributions earned after 2003.

### **Normal Form of Payment**

If a participant has an eligible spouse as of his or her Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment is Joint and Survivor Annuity. If a participant does not have an eligible spouse as of the Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment will be Single Life Annuity with respect to any benefit earned on and after January 1, 2004. If a portion of the participant's benefit was based on contributions earned prior to January 1, 2004, there is a guaranteed amount of 100 times that portion of the participant's benefit. The guaranteed feature is eliminated for benefit with an annuity starting date on or after June 1, 2010.



# American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund

April 1, 2018 Actuarial Valuation

Prepared by:

**Kevin M. Campe, EA, MAAA**Principal and Consulting Actuary

**Robert A. Behar, FSA, EA, MAAA**Principal and Consulting Actuary

**Timothy J. Herman, FSA, EA, MAAA**Principal and Consulting Actuary

Milliman, Inc.
71 South Wacker Drive
Suite 3100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Tel +1 312 726 0677
Fax +1 312 726 5225
milliman.com

# April 1, 2018 Actuarial Valuation of the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund

The actuarial valuation of the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund (the "Plan") for the plan year beginning April 1, 2018 has been completed in accordance with our understanding of the minimum funding requirements under ERISA and the Pension Protection Act of 2006 as well as the applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), including all regulations and guidance issued to date. It also has been completed in accordance with our understanding of FASB ASC Topic 960 for determining plan accounting requirements. The valuation results contained in this report are based on the actuarial assumptions and the actuarial methods (Appendix A), and principal plan provisions (Appendix B) summarized in the appendices.

### Purpose of the Valuation

In general, the actuarial valuation determines the current level of employer contributions that, taking into account prior funding, will accumulate assets sufficient to meet benefit payments and administrative expenses when due under the terms of the Plan. This report has been prepared for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund as of April 1, 2018 to:

- Calculate the Minimum Required Contribution for the plan year beginning April 1, 2018.
- Calculate the Maximum Deductible Contribution for the 2018 fiscal year.
- Determine the actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits as of March 31, 2018 for purposes of disclosing the Plan's liabilities under FASB ASC Topic 960.
- Determine the Plan's unfunded vested benefit liability as of March 31, 2018 for withdrawal liability purposes
  calculated in accordance with the requirements of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980.
- Review the Plan's funded status.
- Review the experience for the plan year ending March 31, 2018, including the performance of the Plan's assets during the year and changes in the Plan's participant demographics that impact liabilities.
- Provide operational information required for governmental agencies and other interested parties.

### **Limited Distribution**

Milliman's work is prepared solely for the internal business use of the Board of Trustee of American Federation of Musicians & Employer's Pension Fund and the Plan's Trustees and may not be provided to third parties without our prior written consent. Milliman does not intend to benefit or create a legal duty to any third party recipient of its work product. Milliman's consent to release its work product to any third party may be conditioned on the third party signing a release, subject to the following exceptions:

- The Plan Sponsor may provide a copy of Milliman's work, in its entirety, to the Plan's professional service
  advisors who are subject to a duty of confidentiality and who agree to not use Milliman's work for any purpose
  other than to benefit the Plan.
- The Plan Sponsor may distribute certain work product that Milliman and the Plan Sponsor mutually agree is appropriate as may be required by the Pension Protection Act of 2006.

Any third party recipient of this work product who desires professional guidance should not rely upon Milliman's work product, but should engage qualified professionals for advice appropriate to its own specific needs.

### Reliance

In preparing this report, we relied, without audit, on information (both written and oral) supplied by the Fund Administration office. This information includes, but is not limited to, plan documents and summaries, participant

data, and financial information. We found this information to be reasonably consistent and comparable with information used for other purposes. The valuation results depend on the integrity of this information. If any of this information is incomplete or inaccurate, our results may be different and our calculations may need to be revised.

### **Limited Use**

Actuarial computations for purposes other than determining the contribution requirements for an ongoing plan (such as for assessing benefit security upon potential plan termination) may yield significantly different results from those shown in this report.

Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to factors such as, but not limited to, the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on plan funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Due to the limited scope of the actuarial assignment, we did not perform an analysis of the potential range of such future measurements.

The consultants who worked on this assignment are pension actuaries. Milliman's advice is not intended to be a substitute for qualified legal or accounting counsel.

### Certification

In our opinion, each assumption used, other than those assumptions mandated directly by the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereon, is individually reasonable (taking into account the experience of the Plan and reasonable expectations) and, in combination, such other assumptions offer our best estimate of anticipated experience under the Plan.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with the principles prescribed by the Actuarial Standards Board and the Code of Professional Conduct and Qualification Standards for Actuaries Issuing Statements of Actuarial Opinion in the United States promulgated by the American Academy of Actuaries. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet its Qualification Standards to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

Respectfully submitted.

Kevin M. Campe, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Enrolled Actuary Number 17-05356 Robert A. Behar, FSA, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Enrolled Actuary Number 17-02754

Timothy J. Herman, FSA, EA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary Enrolled Actuary Number 17-05628

November 8, 2018

Date

# **Table of Contents**

| Sum | nmary of Results   | 1  |
|-----|--|----|
| A.  | Overview   | 2  |
| В.  | Purpose of the Valuation   | 4  |
| C.  | Actuarial Methods and Assumptions                                      | 4  |
| D.  | Plan Provisions  | 4  |
| Exh | ibits  | 5  |
| Sı  | ummary of Market Value of Assets                                       | 6  |
| Sı  | ummary of Income and Disbursements                                     | 7  |
| As  | sset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Market Value of Assets       | 8  |
| Ad  | ctuarial Value of Assets   | 9  |
| As  | sset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Actuarial Value of Assets    | 10 |
| Ad  | ctuarial Balance Sheet   | 11 |
| No  | ormal Cost and Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                    | 12 |
| Cı  | urrent Annual Cost and Minimum Required Contribution                   | 13 |
| Ad  | ctuarial (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year                             | 14 |
| CI  | harges and Credits for Funding Standard Account                        | 15 |
| Ar  | mortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes                      | 17 |
| Cı  | urrent Liability   | 19 |
| Fι  | ıll Funding Limitation   | 20 |
| M   | aximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404                   | 21 |
| Pr  | resent Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits                              | 22 |
| F   | ASB ASC Topic 960 Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits           | 23 |
| CI  | hange in FASB ASC Topic 960 Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits | 24 |
| Uı  | nfunded Vested Benefit Liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations | 25 |
| Sı  | ummary of Participant Data   | 26 |
| CI  | hange in Participant Counts  | 27 |
| Ad  | ctive Participants by Age and Service                                  | 28 |
| Sı  | ummary of Contribution History   | 29 |
| Арр | endices  | 30 |
| Αŗ  | opendix A – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods               | 31 |
| Αŗ  | opendix B – Summary of Principal Plan Provisions                       | 36 |

# Summary of Results

### A. Overview

|  | Actuarial Valuation for Plan Year Beginning |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
|  | 4/1/2017                                    | 4/1/2018        |
| Assets   |   |                 |
| Market Value of Assets (MVA)                                   | \$1,805,128,582                             | \$1,876,609,576 |
| Investment yield in prior plan year (MVA)                      | 13.08%                                      | 10.87%          |
| Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)                                | \$1,908,814,167                             | \$1,844,511,996 |
| Investment yield in prior plan year (AVA)                      | 1.97%                                       | 2.92%           |
| Contributions  |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Expected</li> </ul>                                   | \$68,291,488                                | \$72,102,183    |
| Actual   | 68,722,338                                  | TBD             |
| Valuation Liabilities  |   |                 |
| Valuation interest rate  | 7.50%                                       | 7.50%           |
| Normal Cost  | \$23,764,576                                | \$24,676,607    |
| Present value of benefits                                      | 3,174,711,824                               | 3,200,458,840   |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability                                    | 3,107,667,804                               | 3,130,864,743   |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                           | 1,198,853,637                               | 1,286,352,747   |
| Present Value of Accrued Benefits                              | 2,958,237,592                               | 2,985,962,165   |
| Funded percentage  |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Based on Market Value of Assets</li> </ul>            | 61.02%                                      | 62.85%          |
| <ul> <li>Based on Actuarial Value of Assets</li> </ul>         | 64.53%                                      | 61.77%          |
| Present Value of Vested Benefits                               | \$2,905,823,272                             | \$2,932,838,060 |
| Funded percentage  |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Based on Market Value of Assets</li> </ul>            | 62.12%                                      | 63.99%          |
| <ul> <li>Based on Actuarial Value of Assets</li> </ul>         | 65.69%                                      | 62.89%          |
| Current Liability  | \$4,814,278,836                             | \$5,204,629,080 |
| Current Liability interest rate                                | 3.05%                                       | 2.98%           |
| Credit Balance and Contribution Information                    |   |                 |
| Credit Balance / (Funding Deficiency) at end of prior plan yea | r \$88,877,447                              | \$(26,914,475)  |
| Minimum Required Contribution (before Credit Balance)          | 193,703,509                                 | 186,664,360     |
| Minimum Required Contribution (after Credit Balance)           | 98,160,253                                  | 215,597,421     |
| Maximum Deductible Contribution                                | 4,925,184,284                               | 5,553,468,048   |

| Withdrawal Liability                                      |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Present Value of Vested Benefits for withdrawal liability | \$6,165,559,373 | \$5,625,147,636 |
| Value of assets used for withdrawal liability             | 1,805,128,582   | 1,876,609,576   |
| Unfunded Present Value of Vested Benefits                 | 4,360,430,791   | 3,748,538,060   |
| Unamortized value of affected benefits                    | 91,463,893      | 83,985,140      |
| Total effective unfunded vested benefit liability         | 4,451,894,684   | 3,832,523,210   |
| Withdrawal liability interest rate                        |                 |                 |
| First 20 years  | 1.87%           | 2.39%           |
| Thereafter  | 2.37%           | 2.60%           |
| Participant Data  |                 |                 |
| Active participants                                       | 21,085          | 20,602          |
| Terminated vested participants                            | 14,456          | 14,177          |
| Retired participants                                      | 12,093          | 12,848          |
| Disabled participants                                     | 170             | 175             |
| Beneficiaries   | 2,225           | 2,305           |
| Total participants  | 50,029          | 50,107          |
| Plan compensation for active participants                 | \$496,204,874   | \$489,834,750   |
| Total benefits in pay status                              | \$160,686,455   | \$176,219,077   |
| Average benefit in pay status                             | 11,091          | 11,497          |
| Certification Status                                      | Critical        | Critical        |

### B. Purpose of the Valuation

This report has been prepared for the American Federation of Musicians & Employers' Pension Fund as of April 1, 2018 to:

- Calculate the Minimum Required Contribution for the plan year beginning April 1, 2018.
- Calculate the Maximum Deductible Contribution for the 2018 fiscal year.
- Determine the actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits as of March 31, 2018 for purposes of disclosing the Plan's liabilities under PPA 2006 and FASB ASC Topic 960.
- Determine the Plan's unfunded vested benefit liability as of March 31, 2018 for withdrawal liability purposes
  calculated in accordance with the requirements of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980.
- Review the Plan's funded status.
- Review the experience for the plan year ending March 31, 2018, including the performance of the Plan's assets during the year and changes in the Plan's participant demographics that impact liabilities.
- Provide operational information required for governmental agencies and other interested parties.

### C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The methods and assumptions used in this valuation are the same as those used in the prior valuation except as follows:

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- For Current Liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 3.05% to 2.98% in accordance with IRS guidance. (The statutory mortality tables also have been updated as required by law).
- For withdrawal liability purposes, the interest rate was changed from 1.87% for first 20 years and ultimate rate
  of 2.37% to 2.39% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.60%.

Please see Appendix A for a complete summary of all methods and assumptions used in this valuation.

### D. Plan Provisions

This valuation reflects the plan provisions in effect on April 1, 2018, which are the same provisions that were valued in the April 1, 2017 actuarial valuation report.

Please see Appendix B for a detailed summary of plan provisions.

# **Summary of Market Value of Assets**

The summary of plan assets on a market-value basis as of April 1, 2018 is shown below.

| 1. | Assets  | -                 |
|----|---|-------------------|
|    | a. Investments at fair value                      | \$1,797,450,797   |
|    | b. Receivable due from broker for securities sold | 75,112,911        |
|    | c. Receivable employer contributions              | 7,357,927         |
|    | d. Receivable accrued interest and dividends      | 364,526           |
|    | e. Other receivables                              | 1,851,520         |
|    | f. Cash and cash equivalents                      | 21,209,804        |
|    | g. Fixed assets - net                             | 557,514           |
|    | h. Other assets                                   | 1,002,284         |
|    | i. Total  | 1,904,907,283     |
| 2. | Liabilities                                       |                   |
|    | a. Accrued expenses and other liabilities         | 6,083,446         |
|    | b. Due to broker for securities purchased         | <u>22,214,261</u> |
|    | c. Total  | 28,297,707        |
| 3. | Total   |                   |
|    | [(1i) - (2c)]                                     | 1,876,609,576*    |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes \$6,642,302 in future withdrawal liability payments.

# **Summary of Income and Disbursements**

The change in the Market Value of Assets from April 1, 2017 to April 1, 2018 is shown below.

| 1. | Market Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017             | \$1,805,128,582   |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 2. | Income   |                   |
|    | a. Contributions*                                      | 68,722,338        |
|    | b. Interest and dividends                              | 35,688,488        |
|    | c. Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value       | 165,739,818       |
|    | d. Other income  | 14,321            |
|    | e. Securities lending income, net                      | <u>50,406</u>     |
|    | f. Total   | 270,215,371       |
| 3. | Disbursements  |                   |
|    | a. Benefit Payments                                    | 170,615,565       |
|    | b. Administrative expenses                             | 16,393,288        |
|    | c. Investment management fees                          | <u>11,725,524</u> |
|    | d. Total   | 198,734,377       |
| 4. | Net increase / decrease                                |                   |
|    | [(2f) - (3d)]  | 71,480,994        |
| 5. | Market Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018 [(1) + (4)] | \$1,876,609,576   |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes \$517,984 in withdrawal liability payments.

# Asset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Market Value of Assets

The Asset (Gain) / Loss is the difference between the expected and actual values of the Market Value of Assets. An asset gain is negative because it represents a decrease from the expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. The Asset (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2018 is determined below.

| 1. | Expected Market Value of Assets  |                 |
|----|--|-----------------|
|    | a. Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2017   | \$1,805,128,582 |
|    | b. Employer contributions for plan year  | 68,722,338      |
|    | c. Benefit Payments  | 170,615,565     |
|    | d. Administrative expenses   | 16,393,288      |
|    | e. Expected investment return based on 7.50% interest rate   | 131,022,031     |
|    | <ul> <li>f. Expected Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2018</li> <li>[(a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)]</li> </ul> | 1,817,864,098   |
| 2. | Market Value of Assets as of March 31, 2018  | 1,876,609,576   |
| 3. | Asset (Gain) / Loss<br>[(1f) - (2)]  | (58,745,478)    |
| 4. | Estimated investment return on Market Value of Assets  | 10.87%          |

### **Actuarial Value of Assets**

The Actuarial Value of Assets is the Market Value of Assets less a weighted average of asset gains / (losses) over a four-year period (five-year smoothing), but it must be within 80% to 120% of the Market Value of Assets. The Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018 is determined below.

| 1.       | 1. Market Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018   |   |   | \$1,876,609,576  |
|----------|---|---|---|--|
| 2.       | Unrecognized asset gains / (I   | osses) for the plan years ending  |   |  |
|          | Plan Year Ending a. March 31, 2018 b. March 31, 2017 c. March 31, 2016 d. March 31, 2015 f. Total | Gain / (Loss) for Year<br>\$58,745,478<br>91,563,510<br>(154,271,289)<br>(40,641,959) | Percent<br>Unrecognized<br>80%<br>60%<br>40%<br>20% | Amount<br><u>Unrecognized</u><br>46,996,382<br>54,938,106<br>(61,708,516)<br>(8,128,392)<br>32,097,580 |
| 3.<br>4. | [(1) - (2f)]  |   |   | 1,844,511,996  |
| 4.       | Actuarial Value of Assets as ([(3), but not < 80% x (1), nor                                      |   |   | 1,844,511,996  |

# Asset (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year on Actuarial Value of Assets

The Asset (Gain) / Loss is the difference between the expected and actual values of the Actuarial Value of Assets. An asset gain is negative because it represents a decrease from the expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. The Asset (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2018 is determined below.

| 1. | Expected Actuarial Value of Assets   | -               |
|----|--|-----------------|
|    | a. Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2017   | \$1,908,814,167 |
|    | b. Employer contributions for plan year  | 68,722,338      |
|    | c. Benefit Payments  | 170,615,565     |
|    | d. Administrative expenses   | 16,393,288      |
|    | e. Expected investment return based on 7.50% interest rate   | 138,798,450     |
|    | <ul> <li>f. Expected Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018</li> <li>[(a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)]</li> </ul> | 1,929,326,102   |
| 2. | Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018  | 1,844,511,996   |
| 3. | Asset (Gain) / Loss<br>[(1f) - (2)]  | 84,814,106      |
| 4. | Estimated investment return on Actuarial Value of Assets   | 2.92%           |

### **Actuarial Balance Sheet**

The total plan requirements compared to the total value of plan resources as of April 1, 2018 is shown below.

| Plan Requirements  |   |
|--|---|
| Present value of active participant benefits     a. Retirement     b. Termination     c. Death     d. Disability   | \$1,162,329,456<br>72,929,280<br>16,362,787<br><u>0</u>                   |
| e. Total   | 1,251,621,523   |
| <ul> <li>2. Present value of inactive participant benefits <ul> <li>a. Retired participants</li> <li>b. Terminated vested participants</li> <li>c. Beneficiaries</li> <li>d. Disabled participants</li> <li>e. Total</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Total plan requirements <ul> <li>[(1e) + (2e)]</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 1,450,205,233<br>372,640,621<br>99,058,724<br>26,932,739<br>1,948,837,317 |
| Plan Resources   |   |
| 4. Actuarial Value of Assets   | \$1,844,511,996   |
| 5. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability  | 1,286,352,747   |
| 6. Present value of future Normal Costs  | <u>69,594,097</u>   |
| 7. Total plan resources  | 3,200,458,840   |

# **Normal Cost and Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**

The Normal Cost is the amount allocated to the current plan year under the Plan's actuarial cost method. The Actuarial Accrued Liability is the accumulation of all prior Normal Costs. The unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the excess (deficiency) of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. The employer Normal Cost and the unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2017 and April 1, 2018 are determined below.

|    |   | 4/1/2017          | 4/1/2018          |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Normal Cost                                       |                   |                   |
|    | a. Beginning of year Normal Cost                  | \$9,197,146       | \$9,161,101       |
|    | b. Beginning of year loading for                  |                   |                   |
|    | administrative expenses                           | <u>14,567,430</u> | <u>15,515,506</u> |
|    | c. Total  | 23,764,576        | 24,676,607        |
| 2. | Actuarial Accrued Liability                       |                   |                   |
|    | a. Active participants                            | 1,272,594,973     | 1,182,027,426     |
|    | b. Retired participants                           | 1,336,399,354     | 1,450,205,233     |
|    | c. Terminated vested participants                 | 379,432,840       | 372,640,621       |
|    | d. Beneficiaries                                  | 94,224,304        | 99,058,724        |
|    | e. Disabled participants                          | <u>25,016,333</u> | 26,932,739        |
|    | f. Total  | 3,107,667,804     | 3,130,864,743     |
| 3. | Actuarial Value of Assets                         | 1,908,814,167     | 1,844,511,996     |
| 4. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability [(2f) - (3)] | 1,198,853,637     | 1,286,352,747     |

# **Current Annual Cost and Minimum Required Contribution**

The Current Annual Cost is the Plan's cost under the minimum funding requirements prior to the recognition of the full funding limitation and any Credit Balance. The Minimum Required Contribution is the amount needed to avoid a funding deficiency in the Funding Standard Account. These amounts for the plan year beginning April 1, 2018 are determined below.

| 1. | Charges for plan year                                |                   |
|----|--|-------------------|
|    | a. Funding deficiency as of April 1, 2018            | \$26,914,475      |
|    | b. Normal Cost                                       | 24,676,607        |
|    | c. Amortization charges (on \$2,436,721,187)         | 332,763,303       |
|    | d. Interest on (a), (b), and (c) to end of plan year | 28,826,579        |
|    | e. Additional funding charge                         | <u>0</u>          |
|    | f. Total   | 413,180,964       |
| 2. | Credits for plan year                                |                   |
|    | a. Amortization credits (on \$1,177,282,915)         | 183,798,645       |
|    | b. Other credits                                     | 0                 |
|    | c. Interest on (a) and (b) to end of plan year       | <u>13,784,899</u> |
|    | d. Total   | 197,583,543       |
| 3. | Current Annual Cost for plan year                    |                   |
|    | [(1f) - (2d)]  | 215,597,421       |
| 4. | Full funding credit for plan year                    |                   |
|    | a. Full funding limitation                           | 2,931,188,473     |
|    | b. Full funding credit                               |                   |
|    | [(3) - (4a), but not < \$0]                          | 0                 |
| 5. | Credit Balance for plan year                         |                   |
|    | a. Credit Balance as of April 1, 2018                | 0                 |
|    | b. Interest on (a) to end of plan year               | <u>0</u>          |
|    | c. Total   | 0                 |
| 6. | Minimum Required Contribution for plan year          |                   |
|    | [(3) - (4b) - (5c), but not < \$0]                   | 215,597,421       |
| 0. |  | 215,597,4         |

# Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for Prior Plan Year

The Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the prior plan year is the difference between the expected and actual unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of the beginning of the current plan year. The Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for the plan year ending March 31, 2018 is determined below.

| 1. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2017   | \$1,198,853,637                               |
|----|--|---|
| 2. | Normal Cost as of April 1, 2017  | 23,764,576                                    |
| 3. | Interest on (1) and (2) to end of plan year  | 91,696,366                                    |
| 4. | Subtotal<br>[(1) + (2) + (3)]  | 1,314,314,579                                 |
| 5. | Employer contributions for plan year   | 68,722,338                                    |
| 6. | Interest on (5) to end of plan year  | <u>2,523,440</u>                              |
| 7. | Subtotal<br>[(5) + (6)]  | 71,245,778                                    |
| 8. | Changes in Actuarial Accrued Liability a. Plan amendments b. Changes in actuarial assumptions c. Changes in cost method d. Total | 0<br>(58,490,292)<br><u>0</u><br>(58,490,292) |
| 9. | Expected unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2018 [(4) - (7) + (8d)]   | 1,184,578,509                                 |
| 10 | . Actual unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2018  | 1,286,352,747                                 |
| 11 | . Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Actuarial Value of Assets   | 84,814,106                                    |
| 12 | . Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on Actuarial Accrued Liability<br>[(10) - (9) - (11)]  | 16,960,132                                    |
| 13 | . Total Actuarial (Gain) / Loss for prior plan year<br>[(10) - (9)]  | 101,774,238                                   |

# **Charges and Credits for Funding Standard Account**

The amortization charges and credits for the Funding Standard Account for the plan year beginning April 1, 2018 are determined below.

| 1. Charges as of April 1, 2018 |                    |                        |               |           |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                | Date               |                        | Amortization  | Years     | Outstanding    |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>Established</b> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>Amount</u> | Remaining | <u>Balance</u> |  |  |  |
| a.                             | April 1, 1979      | Plan Amendment (1)     | \$745,535     | 1         | \$745,535      |  |  |  |
| b.                             | April 1, 1981      | Plan Amendment (2)     | 1,579,974     | 3         | 4,416,921      |  |  |  |
| c.                             | April 1, 1989      | Plan Amendment (3)     | 6,223,488     | 1         | 6,223,488      |  |  |  |
| d.                             | April 1, 1990      | Plan Amendment (4)     | 859,142       | 2         | 1,658,343      |  |  |  |
| e.                             | April 1, 1991      | Plan Amendment (5)     | 2,094,898     | 3         | 5,856,424      |  |  |  |
| f.                             | April 1, 1992      | Plan Amendment (6)     | 3,081,955     | 4         | 11,096,660     |  |  |  |
| g.                             | April 1, 1993      | Assumption Change (7)  | 796,624       | 5         | 3,464,776      |  |  |  |
| h.                             | April 1, 1994      | Plan Amendment (8)     | 1,099,963     | 6         | 5,550,288      |  |  |  |
| i.                             | April 1, 1996      | Plan Amendment (9)     | 2,254,258     | 8         | 14,194,166     |  |  |  |
| j.                             | April 1, 1997      | Assumption Change (10) | 365,537       | 9         | 2,506,600      |  |  |  |
| k.                             | April 1, 1998      | Assumption Change (11) | 254,337       | 10        | 1,876,723      |  |  |  |
| l.                             | April 1, 1998      | Plan Amendment (12)    | 4,197,714     | 10        | 30,974,457     |  |  |  |
| m.                             | April 1, 1999      | Assumption Change (13) | 428,210       | 11        | 3,367,475      |  |  |  |
| n.                             | April 1, 2000      | Assumption Change (14) | 2,223,572     | 12        | 18,489,948     |  |  |  |
| О.                             | April 1, 2000      | Plan Amendment (15)    | 6,890,854     | 12        | 57,300,372     |  |  |  |
| p.                             | April 1, 2002      | Assumption Change (17) | 3,748,294     | 14        | 34,206,332     |  |  |  |
| q.                             | April 1, 2002      | Plan Amendment (16)    | 2,458,330     | 14        | 22,434,323     |  |  |  |
| r.                             | April 1, 2004      | Actuarial Loss         | 7,860,311     | 1         | 7,860,311      |  |  |  |
| s.                             | April 1, 2005      | Actuarial Loss         | 4,736,859     | 2         | 9,143,239      |  |  |  |
| t.                             | April 1, 2006      | Actuarial Loss         | 2,504,148     | 3         | 7,000,510      |  |  |  |
| u.                             | April 1, 2006      | Assumption Change (18) | 2,966,524     | 18        | 30,952,592     |  |  |  |
| V.                             | April 1, 2007      | Actuarial Loss         | 1,205,175     | 4         | 4,339,263      |  |  |  |
| w.                             | April 1, 2008      | Actuarial Loss         | 13,648,181    | 5         | 59,360,392     |  |  |  |
| X.                             | April 1, 2009      | Actuarial Loss         | 66,543,199    | 6         | 335,769,321    |  |  |  |
| y.                             | April 1, 2009      | Funding Relief (20)    | 43,383,626    | 20        | 475,444,547    |  |  |  |
| Z.                             | April 1, 2009      | Plan Amendment (19)    | 453,892       | 6         | 2,290,285      |  |  |  |
| aa.                            | April 1, 2010      | Funding Relief (20)    | 13,077,860    | 7         | 74,463,328     |  |  |  |
| bb.                            | April 1, 2011      | Actuarial Loss         | 7,533,814     | 8         | 47,437,426     |  |  |  |
| cc.                            | April 1, 2011      | Assumption Change (21) | 703,018       | 8         | 4,426,622      |  |  |  |
| dd.                            | April 1, 2011      | Fund Relief (20)       | 12,462,612    | 20        | 136,578,740    |  |  |  |
| ee.                            | April 1, 2012      | Actuarial Loss         | 10,802,405    | 9         | 74,075,367     |  |  |  |

|   | Date   |                                 | Amortization     | Years     | Outstanding       |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|   | <u>Established</u>   | <u>Description</u>              | <u>Amount</u>    | Remaining | <u>Balance</u>    |  |  |  |
| ff.   | April 1, 2012  | Funding Relief (20)             | 1,744,010        | 20        | 19,112,737        |  |  |  |
| gg.   | April 1, 2013  | Actuarial Loss                  | 5,334,075        | 10        | 39,359,537        |  |  |  |
| hh.   | April 1, 2013  | Funding Relief (20)             | 5,262,623        | 20        | 57,673,498        |  |  |  |
| ii.   | April 1, 2014  | Actuarial Loss                  | 4,638,766        | 11        | 36,479,631        |  |  |  |
| jj.   | April 1, 2014  | Funding Relief (20)             | 3,834,376        | 20        | 42,021,229        |  |  |  |
| kk.   | April 1, 2015  | Actuarial Loss                  | 12,913,428       | 12        | 107,380,635       |  |  |  |
| II.   | April 1, 2016  | Actuarial Loss                  | 17,589,986       | 13        | 153,653,422       |  |  |  |
| mm.   | . April 1, 2016  | Assumption Change (22)          | 29,559,470       | 13        | 258,210,194       |  |  |  |
| nn.   | April 1, 2017  | Actuarial Loss                  | 13,976,937       | 14        | 127,551,290       |  |  |  |
| 00.   | April 1, 2018  | Actuarial Loss                  | 10,725,323       | 15        | 101,774,240       |  |  |  |
| pp.   | Total  |                                 | 332,763,303      |           | 2,436,721,187     |  |  |  |
| 2. Credits as of April 1, 2018  |  |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |
|   | Date   |                                 | Amortization     | Years     | Outstanding       |  |  |  |
|   | Established  | <u>Description</u>              | Amount           | Remaining | Balance           |  |  |  |
| a.  | April 1, 2007  | Plan Amendment (1)              | \$2,603,583      | 19        | \$27,873,985      |  |  |  |
| b.  | April 1, 2008  | Plan Amendment (2)              | 2,405,442        | 5         | 10,462,054        |  |  |  |
| c.  | April 1, 2009  | Asset Method Change (4)         | 10,562,549       | 21        | 118,242,369       |  |  |  |
| d.  | April 1, 2009  | Funding Relief (5)              | 57,484,442       | 6         | 290,059,876       |  |  |  |
| е.  | May 1, 2009  | Plan Amendment (3)              | 16,390,158       | 6.08      | 83,617,494        |  |  |  |
| f.  | April 1, 2010  | Actuarial Gain                  | 25,778,645       | 7         | 146,779,643       |  |  |  |
| g.  | April 1, 2010  | Funding Relief (5)              | 9,974,601        | 20        | 109,312,437       |  |  |  |
| h.  | April 1, 2010  | Plan Amendment (6)              | 22,632,740       | 7         | 128,867,348       |  |  |  |
| i.  | April 1, 2011  | Funding Relief (5)              | 16,153,570       | 8         | 101,712,590       |  |  |  |
| j.  | April 1, 2012  | Funding Relief (5)              | 2,232,485        | 9         | 15,308,825        |  |  |  |
| k.  | April 1, 2013  | Funding Relief (5)              | 6,645,675        | 10        | 49,037,687        |  |  |  |
| I.  | April 1, 2014  | Funding Relief (5)              | 4,770,845        | 11        | 37,518,315        |  |  |  |
| m.  | April 1, 2018  | Assumption Change (7)           | <u>6,163,910</u> | 15        | <u>58,490,292</u> |  |  |  |
| n.  | Total  | / localing action of all go (// | 183,798,645      |           | 1,177,282,915     |  |  |  |
| 3. Net outstanding balance [(1pp) - (2n)] 1,259,438,272                   |  |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 4. Credit Balance / (Funding Deficiency) as of April 1, 2018 (26,914,475) |  |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 5. Waived funding deficiency  |  |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 6. Balance test result [(3) - (4) - (5)] 1,286,352,74                     |  |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 7. U  | 7. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as of April 1, 2018, minimum \$0 1,286,352,747 |                                 |                  |           |                   |  |  |  |

### **Amortization Schedule for Minimum Funding Purposes**

### Charges

- (1) through (6) Information not readily available.
- (7) The mortality rate for disabled participants and the post-retirement benefit increase assumptions were revised.
- (8) The retirement age assumption was changed from age 55 to age 62 for inactive vested participants\*.
- (9) The benefit multiplier was increased from \$4.00 to \$4.14 effective April 1, 1996, and pensioners and beneficiaries received a 3.50% increase in benefits.
- (10) The mortality, turnover, post-retirement accrual, and percentage married assumptions were revised.
- (11) The assumption for participants with unknown gender was revised and an assumption to exclude inactive vested participants who are age 80 and over was added.
- (12) The benefit multiplier was increased from \$4.14 to \$4.35 effective January 1, 1998 and pensioners and beneficiaries received a 5.00% increase in benefits.
- (13) The retirement age assumption was revised from age 64 to various rates of retirement beginning at age 55.
- (14) The mortality assumption was revised from 1983 GAM set forward two years to 1983 GAM set forward one vear.
- (15) All current and future benefits were increased 7%, and the merger of the Staff Pension Plan was recognized.
- (16) The IRC Section 401(a)(17) and IRC Section 415 limits were increased and pre- and post-retirement death benefits were reduced.
- (17) The retirement age assumption for inactive vested participants and the mortality assumption for healthy lives were changed.
- (18) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Incidence of disability
  - Retirement rates
  - Termination rates
  - Percent married
  - Assumed age of commencement of deferred benefits
  - Future benefit accruals
- (19) The IRC Section 415 limit was increased.
- (20) The special amortization rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (21) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Termination rates
  - Post-retirement benefit accruals
- (22) The following actuarial assumptions were revised:
  - Non-disabled mortality rates
  - Disabled mortality rates
  - Retirement rates
  - Termination rates
  - Wage increase assumption
  - Post-retirement benefit accruals
  - \* Change identified as plan amendment in prior actuary's report but assumed to be an assumption change.

### **Credits**

- (1) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$3.50 to \$3.25 for covered employment on and after April 1, 2007.
- (2) The IRC Section 415 benefit limit was changed to be applied on an aggregated employer basis rather than on an employer-by-employer basis.
- (3) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$3.25 to \$2.00 for covered employment on and after May 1, 2009.
- (4) The special asset valuation rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (5) The special amortization rule under Preservation of Access to Care for Medicare Beneficiaries and Pension Relief Act of 2010 (PRA 2010) was adopted.
- (6) The benefit multiplier was lowered from \$2.00 to \$1.00 for covered Employment on and after January 1, 2010 and the rehabilitation plan was effective June 1, 2010.
- (7) The mortality projection scale was change from MP-2015 to MP-2017.

# **Current Liability**

In accordance with IRS requirements, the Current Liability has been calculated at 2.98%. The Current Liability as of April 1, 2018 is determined below.

| 1. | 1. Current Liability   |               |                 |                      |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |  | <u>Count</u>  | Vested Benefits | All Benefits         |  |  |  |  |
|    | a. Active participants   | 20,602        | \$2,171,314,465 | \$2,203,088,497      |  |  |  |  |
|    | b. Terminated vested participants                                      | 14,177        | 711,678,404     | 718,144,272          |  |  |  |  |
|    | <ul> <li>Retirees, beneficiaries, and disabled participants</li> </ul> | <u>15,328</u> | 2,200,508,541   | <u>2,283,396,311</u> |  |  |  |  |
|    | d. Total   | 50,107        | 5,083,501,410   | 5,204,629,080        |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Expected increase in Current Liability for                             | ing year      | 57,147,319      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Expected release from "RPA 94" Current                                 | Liability     |                 | 187,226,852          |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Expected distributions during year                                     |               |                 | 203,313,671          |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Market Value of Assets   |               | 1,876,609,576   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Current Liability funded percentage [(5) ÷ (1d)]                       | 36.06%        |                 |                      |  |  |  |  |

# **Full Funding Limitation**

The full funding limitation (FFL) for the plan year ending March 31, 2019 and the tax year ending March 31, 2019 is determined below.

|   | Minimum<br>Required<br>Contribution | Maximum<br>Deductible<br>Contribution |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. 100% Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) FFL                               |                                     |                                       |
| a. AAL as of April 1, 2018  | \$3,130,864,743                     | \$3,130,864,743                       |
| b. Normal Cost as of April 1, 2018  | 24,676,607                          | 24,676,607                            |
| c. Value of assets as of April 1, 2018                                      |                                     |                                       |
| i. Lesser of actuarial and market value                                     | 1,844,511,996                       | 1,844,511,996                         |
| ii. Credit Balance  | 0                                   | n/a                                   |
| iii. Undeducted employer contributions                                      | n/a                                 | 0                                     |
| iv. Plan assets   | 4 044 544 000                       | 4 044 544 000                         |
| [(i) - (ii) - (iii)]  | 1,844,511,996                       | 1,844,511,996                         |
| d. Interest to March 31, 2019 at 7.50% on (a), (b), & (civ) e. 100% AAL FFL | 98,327,201                          | 98,327,201                            |
| [(a) + (b) - (civ) + (d), but not <\$0]                                     | 1,409,356,555                       | 1,409,356,555                         |
| Estimated Current Liability as of March 31, 2019                            |                                     |                                       |
| a. Current Liability as of April 1, 2018                                    | 5,204,629,080                       | 5,204,629,080                         |
| b. Normal Cost as of April 1, 2018  | 72,662,825                          | 72,662,825                            |
| c. Estimated benefit disbursements to March 31, 2019                        | 187,226,852                         | 187,226,852                           |
| d. Interest to March 31, 2019 at 2.98% on (a), (b), & (c)                   | 154,494,098                         | 154,494,098                           |
| e. Estimated EOY Current Liability  | , ,                                 | , ,                                   |
| [(a) + (b) - (c) + (d)]   | 5,244,559,151                       | 5,244,559,151                         |
| Estimated assets for Current Liability FFL                                  |                                     |                                       |
| a. Actuarial Value of Assets as of April 1, 2018                            | 1,844,511,996                       | 1,844,511,996                         |
| b. Estimated return to March 31, 2019 at 7.50%                              |                                     |                                       |
| on (3a), (1ciii), (2c), & (3b)  | 131,450,901                         | 131,450,901                           |
| c. Estimated assets as of March 31, 2019<br>[(3a) - (1ciii) - (2c) + (3b)]  | 1,788,914,763                       | 1,788,914,763                         |
| [(3a) - (10iii) - (20) + (3b)]  | 1,700,914,703                       | 1,700,914,703                         |
| 4. 90% Current Liability minimum funding limitation                         |                                     |                                       |
| a. 90% EOY RPA Current Liability [90% x (2e)]                               | 4,720,103,236                       | 4,720,103,236                         |
| b. 90% Current Liability FFL [(a) - (3c), but not < \$0]                    | 2,931,188,473                       | 2,931,188,473                         |
| 5. Full funding limitation [maximum of (1e) and (4b)]                       | 2,931,188,473                       | 2,931,188,473                         |

## Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404

The Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for the tax year beginning April 1, 2018 is determined below.

| 1. | Minimum Required Contribution for plan year beginning April 1, 2018            | \$215,597,421     |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 2. | Preliminary Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for tax year |                   |
|    | a. Normal Cost   | 24,676,607        |
|    | b. 10-year amortization of unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability                | 174,328,831       |
|    | c. Interest to earlier of tax year end or plan year end                        | <u>14,925,408</u> |
|    | d. Total   | 213,930,846       |
| 3. | Full funding limitation for tax year   | 2,931,188,473     |
| 4. | Unfunded 140% of Current Liability as of March 31, 2019                        |                   |
|    | a. Current Liability (for IRC Section 404 purposes) projected to end of year   | 5,244,559,151     |
|    | b. Actuarial Value of Assets (for IRC Section 404 purposes)                    |                   |
|    | projected to end of year   | 1,788,914,763     |
|    | c. Unfunded 140% of Current Liability  | 5 550 400 040     |
|    | [140% × (a) - (b), but not less than \$0]                                      | 5,553,468,048     |
| 5. | Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 for tax year             |                   |
|    | [maximum of (1) and (2d), but not greater than (3), nor less than (4c)]        | 5,553,468,048     |

There are alternative calculations of the Maximum Deductible Contribution under IRC Section 404 that may produce a different amount than illustrated above. Additionally, deductibility of contributions to a d defined contribution plan maintained for the same employees may be affected by the 25% of pay limitation for defined benefit and defined contribution plans combined. Employers should consult their tax advisors regarding the deductibility of contributions.

## Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits for PPA 2006

Accumulated Plan Benefits are benefits earned to date, based on pay history and service rendered to date, expected to be paid in the future to retired, terminated vested, and active participants, and beneficiaries of active or former participants. The Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits for PPA 2006 as of April 1, 2017 and April 1, 2018 is shown below.

|    |  | 4/1/2017        | 4/1/2018        |
|----|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Present Value of vested Accumulated Plan Benefits        |                 |                 |
|    | a. Active participants                                   | \$1,094,385,481 | \$1,008,862,209 |
|    | b. Retired participants                                  | 1,316,624,618   | 1,429,474,412   |
|    | c. Terminated vested participants                        | 375,804,759     | 368,737,801     |
|    | d. Beneficiaries   | 94,224,302      | 99,058,722      |
|    | e. Disabled participants                                 | 24,784,112      | 26,639,371      |
|    | f. Total   | 2,905,823,272   | 2,932,838,060   |
|    | Present Value of non-vested<br>Accumulated Plan Benefits | F2 444 220      | F2 424 40F      |
|    | Accumulated Plan Benefits                                | 52,414,320      | 53,124,105      |
|    | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits           |                 |                 |
|    | [(1f) + (2)]   | 2,958,237,592   | 2,985,962,165   |
| 4. | Market Value of Assets                                   | 1,805,128,582   | 1,876,609,576   |
| 5. | Funded percentage on Market Value of Assets              |                 |                 |
|    | a. Vested benefits                                       |                 |                 |
|    | $[(4) \div (1f)]$  | 62.12%          | 63.99%          |
|    | b. All benefits<br>[(4) ÷ (3)]                           | 61.02%          | 62.85%          |
|    | [(4) · (3)]  | 01.0270         | 02.0370         |
| 6. | Actuarial Value of Assets                                | \$1,908,814,167 | \$1,844,511,996 |
| 7. | Funded percentage on Actuarial Value of Assets           |                 |                 |
|    | b. Vested benefits                                       |                 |                 |
|    | [(6) ÷ (1f)]   | 65.69%          | 62.89%          |
|    | c. All benefits  | 04.500/         | 04.770/         |
|    | $[(6) \div (3)]$   | 64.53%          | 61.77%          |

## FASB ASC Topic 960 Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits

Accumulated Plan Benefits are benefits earned to date, based on pay history and service rendered to date, expected to be paid in the future to retired, terminated vested, and active participants, and beneficiaries of active or former participants. The Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits (determined on a plan continuation basis in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 960) as of April 1, 2018 is shown below.

|    |  | Benefits        | Expenses      | Total           |
|----|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Present Value of vested Accumulated Plan Benefits        |                 |               |                 |
|    | a. Participants in pay status                            | \$1,555,238,052 | \$74,735,893  | \$1,629,973,945 |
|    | b. Participants not in pay status                        | 1,377,600,010   | 66,199,619    | 1,444,799,629   |
|    | c. Total   | 2,932,838,062   | 140,935,512   | 3,037,773,574   |
| 2. | Present Value of non-vested<br>Accumulated Plan Benefits | 53,124,103      | 2,552,843     | 55,676,946      |
| 3. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan<br>Benefits        |                 |               |                 |
|    | [(1c) + (2)]   | \$2,985,962,165 | \$143,488,355 | 3,129,450,520   |

# Change in FASB ASC Topic 960 Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits

The change in the Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits (determined on a plan continuation basis in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 960) from April 1, 2017 to April 1, 2018 is shown below.

| 1. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits as of April 1, 2017 | \$3,100,946,139 |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 2. | Changes  |                 |
|    | a. Reduction in discount period                                    | 226,288,543     |
|    | b. Benefits accumulated plus Actuarial (gain) / loss               | 26,158,957      |
|    | d. Benefit payments  | (170,615,565)   |
|    | e. Plan amendments   | 0               |
|    | f. Change in assumptions   | (53,327,553)    |
|    | g. Total   | 28,504,382      |
| 3. | Present Value of all Accumulated Plan Benefits as of April 1, 2018 |                 |
|    | [(1) + (2f)]   | 3,129,450,520   |

## **Unfunded Vested Benefit Liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations**

Withdrawal liability payments are based on unfunded vested benefit liability. Vested benefit liability is the present value of benefits earned to date, excluding benefits for non-vested participants and certain benefits such as death and disability benefits which are not considered vested. These liabilities have been determined as of March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2018. However, if there is a termination by mass withdrawal during the year, a separate calculation has to be performed.

|   | 3/31/2017       | 3/31/2018       |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Present Value of Vested Benefits  |                 |                 |
| a. Active participants  | \$2,962,823,405 | \$2,463,299,826 |
| b. Retired participants   | 2,124,146,162   | 2,177,944,992   |
| c. Terminated vested participants   | 886,063,344     | 792,497,291     |
| d. Beneficiaries  | 153,530,082     | 151,888,458     |
| e. Disabled participants  | 38,996,380      | 39,517,069      |
| f. Total vested benefits  | 6,165,559,373   | 5,625,147,636   |
| 2. Market Value of Assets   | 1,805,128,582   | 1,876,609,576   |
| 3. Funded ratio [(2) ÷ (1f)]  | 29.28%          | 33.36%          |
| 4. Unfunded vested benefit liability [(1f) - (2), but not less than 0]                            | 4,360,430,791   | 3,748,538,060   |
| Unamortized portion of value of affected benefits disregarded under Code Section 432(e)(9)(A)*    | 91,463,893      | 83,985,150      |
| Total effective unfunded vested benefit liability for Withdrawal Liability Calculations (4) + (5) | \$4,451,894,684 | \$3,832,523,210 |

<sup>\*</sup>Initial amount subject to amortization as of March 31, 2011 under "simplified method" pursuant to PBGC Technical Update 10-3 is \$126,567,964 with unamortized amount based on 7.50% interest rate assumption from of that date.

# **Summary of Participant Data**

A summary of participant data for the plan years beginning April 1, 2017 and April 1, 2018 is shown below.

|    |                                | 4/1/2017      | 4/1/2018      |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. | Active participants            |               |               |
|    | a. Count                       | 21,085        | 20,602        |
|    | b. Average age                 | 46.8          | 46.5          |
| (  | c. Average vesting service     | 14.0          | 13.9          |
| (  | d Total plan compensation      | \$496,204,874 | \$489,834,750 |
| '  | e. Average plan compensation   | 23,534        | 23,776        |
| 2. | Retired participants           |               |               |
| ;  | a. Count                       | 12,093        | 12,848        |
| 1  | b. Average age                 | 74.4          | 74.3          |
| (  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$146,579,330 | \$161,006,487 |
| '  | d. Average annual benefit      | 12,121        | 12,532        |
| 3. | Terminated vested participants |               |               |
| ;  | a. Count*                      | 14,456        | 14,177        |
| 1  | b. Average age                 | 56.5          | 56.6          |
| (  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$60,744,851  | \$60,740,449  |
| '  | d. Average annual benefit      | 4,272         | 4,284         |
| 4. | Beneficiaries                  |               |               |
| ;  | a. Count                       | 2,225         | 2,305         |
| 1  | b. Average age                 | 73.2          | 73.4          |
| (  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$11,102,180  | \$11,891,610  |
| '  | d. Average annual benefit      | 4,990         | 5,159         |
| 5. | Disabled participants          |               |               |
| ;  | a. Count                       | 170           | 175           |
| 1  | b. Average age                 | 70.1          | 70.3          |
| (  | c. Total annual benefits       | \$3,004,945   | \$3,320,980   |
|    | d. Average annual benefit      | 17,676        | 18,977        |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes 238 and 146 participants with retirement account balance only as of April 1, 2017 and April 1, 2018 respectively.

## **Change in Participant Counts**

The change in participant counts from April 1, 2017 to April 1, 2018 is shown below.

|                                   | To<br>Active | erminated<br>Vested | Retired Be | neficiary* | Disabled | Total    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| As of 4/1/2017                    | 21,085       | 14,456              | 12,093     | 2,225      | 170      | 50,029   |
| Retired                           | (472)        | (690)               | 1,162      | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Received lump sum distribution    | (6)          | (70)                | 0          | 0          | 0        | (76)     |
| Terminated non-vested             | (1,691)      | 0                   | 0          | 0          | 0        | (1,691)  |
| Terminated vested                 | (1,729)      | 1,729               | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| Disabled                          | (8)          | (2)                 | 0          | 0          | 10       | 0        |
| Died with beneficiary             | (12)         | (15)                | (112)      | 140        | (1)      | 0        |
| Died without beneficiary          | (17)         | (55)                | (304)      | (95)       | (4)      | (475)    |
| Lost Participants/Benefit expired | (128)        | (214)               | 0          | (26)       | 0        | (368)    |
| Rehired                           | 1,023        | (1,022)             | (1)        | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| New during plan year              | 2,557        | 60                  | 10         | 61         | 0        | 2,688    |
| Net data adjustments              | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>            | <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u>   | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| As of 4/1/2018                    | 20,602       | 14,177              | 12,848     | 2,305      | 175      | 50,107   |

<sup>\*</sup> The above participant counts include 191 and 202 alternate payees entitled to benefits under Qualified Domestic Relations Orders as of April 1, 2017 and April 1, 2018, respectively.

# **Active Participants by Age and Service**

The number of active participants summarized by attained age and years of credited service as of April 1, 2018 is shown below.

|       |   |       |       | Υ     | ears of C | redited Se | ervice |       |       |     |        |
|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| Age   | 0 | 1–4   | 5–9   | 10–14 | 15–19     | 20–24      | 25–29  | 30–34 | 35–39 | 40+ | Total  |
| 0–24  | - | 343   | 3     | -     | -         | -          | -      | -     | -     | -   | 346    |
| 25–29 | - | 1,437 | 197   | 1     | -         | -          | -      | -     | -     | -   | 1,635  |
| 30–34 | - | 1,525 | 862   | 158   | 6         | -          | -      | -     | -     | -   | 2,551  |
| 35–39 | - | 1,014 | 845   | 695   | 175       | 5          | -      | -     | -     | -   | 2,734  |
| 40–44 | - | 518   | 475   | 580   | 660       | 123        | 5      | -     | -     | -   | 2,361  |
| 45–49 | - | 361   | 301   | 344   | 574       | 642        | 100    | 1     | -     | -   | 2,323  |
| 50–54 | - | 229   | 212   | 277   | 417       | 592        | 444    | 96    | 3     | -   | 2,270  |
| 55–59 | - | 179   | 206   | 261   | 402       | 484        | 592    | 517   | 140   | 8   | 2,789  |
| 60–64 | - | 140   | 152   | 202   | 359       | 423        | 443    | 441   | 468   | 122 | 2,750  |
| 65–69 | - | 57    | 67    | 66    | 133       | 115        | 96     | 72    | 82    | 44  | 732    |
| 70+   | - | 29    | 12    | 7     | 24        | 7          | 7      | 12    | 5     | 8   | 111    |
| Total | - | 5,832 | 3,332 | 2,591 | 2,750     | 2,391      | 1,687  | 1,139 | 698   | 182 | 20,602 |

# **Summary of Contribution History**

The average contribution of active participants, summarized by plan year is shown below.

|                     | Total Contribu       | ıtion             | Active Participants Average ( |                   | Average Co | Contribution      |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| Year Ending<br>3/31 | Amount               | Percent<br>Change | Number                        | Percent<br>Change | Amount     | Percent<br>Change |  |
| 2007                | 46,119,911           | 5.05%             | 23,762                        | 0.98%             | 1,941      | 4.02%             |  |
| 2008                | 47,814,858           | 3.68%             | 23,413                        | (1.47)%           | 2,042      | 5.20%             |  |
| 2009                | 49,047,228           | 2.58%             | 23,164                        | (1.06)%           | 2,117      | 3.67%             |  |
| 2010                | 45,966,116           | (6.28)%           | 21,704                        | (6.30)%           | 2,118      | 0.05%             |  |
| 2011                | 44,673,896           | (2.81)%           | 21,510                        | (0.89)%           | 2,077      | (1.94)%           |  |
| 2012                | 47,096,445           | 5.42%             | 20,836                        | (3.13)%           | 2,260      | 8.81%             |  |
| 2013                | 47,849,801           | 1.60%             | 20,614                        | (1.07)%           | 2,321      | 2.70%             |  |
| 2014                | 47,993,760           | 0.30%             | 20,423                        | (0.93)%           | 2,350      | 1.25%             |  |
| 2015                | 49,813,186           | 3.79%             | 20,884                        | 2.26%             | 2,385      | 1.49%             |  |
| 2016                | 51,014,824           | 2.41%             | 21,031                        | 0.70%             | 2,426      | 1.72%             |  |
| 2017                | 52,872,746           | 3.64%             | 21,085                        | 0.25%             | 2,508      | 3.38%             |  |
| 2018                | 53,859,286           | 1.87%             | 20,602                        | (2.29)%           | 2,614      | 4.23%             |  |
| Five-year ave       | erage contributions: | \$51,110,76       | 60                            |                   |            |                   |  |

# **Appendices**

## Appendix A - Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

#### Investment Return:

- 7.50% (net of investment-related administrative expenses) for ERISA minimum funding and FASB ASC Topic 960 plan accounting.
- 2.98% for current liability purposes.
- March 2018 PBGC interest rates for mass withdrawal purposes of 2.39% for first 20 years and ultimate rate of 2.60% for unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations.

#### Mortality:

Employee: RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2017 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2017 on a generational basis for males and females

Annuitant: RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2017 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2017 on a generational basis for males and females

Disabled: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table adjusted to reflect Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2017 from 2006 base year, and projected forward using MP-2017 on a generational basis for males and females.

#### Mortality Rates Used in Conjunction with Full Funding Limitation Computations

Test I (ERISA): Based on the Plan's mortality, as defined above.

Test II (RPA '94): RP-2014 mortality table (male and female rates) with projection for mortality improvement, updated annually, as mandated by the IRS.

#### Termination Rates:

Termination rates have been separated into two groups.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned <u>less than \$10,000</u> in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Years of Service |               |              |              |                      |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Attained Age     | 0-2* (Select) | 2-3 (Select) | 3-4 (Select) | 4 or More (Ultimate) |  |  |  |
| 20               | 35.0%         | 30.0%        | 20.0%        | 20.0%                |  |  |  |
| 25               | 35.0          | 30.0         | 20.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 30               | 40.0          | 35.0         | 25.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 35               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 40               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 45               | 45.0          | 40.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 50               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 55               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 60               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 64               | 45.0          | 35.0         | 30.0         | 20.0                 |  |  |  |
| 65               | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |

\* Participants with less than one year of service are not included for valuation purposes. Therefore, this select period with respect to the present value of benefits only impacts participants who have accrued between 1 and 2 years of vesting service as of the valuation date. Nonetheless, this select period has an impact on the Normal Cost (which spreads liability from entry age to retirement age) for all participants.

Sample rates are shown below for participants who earned \$10,000 or more in the plan year prior to the valuation date:

| Attained Age | Termination Rate |
|--------------|------------------|
| 20           | 6.0%             |
| 25           | 6.0%             |
| 30           | 6.0%             |
| 35           | 4.0%             |
| 40           | 4.0%             |
| 45           | 4.0%             |
| 50           | 3.0%             |
| 55           | 3.0%             |
| 60           | 3.0%             |
| 64           | 3.0%             |
| 65           | 0.0%             |

#### Retirement Rates:

Retirement rates used are shown below:

| Attained Age | Retirement Rate |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 55-61        | 1.0%            |
| 62-63        | 2.0             |
| 64           | 15.0            |
| 65           | 50.0            |
| 66-69        | 20.0            |
| 70 and Over  | 100.0           |

The weighted average retirement age is 65.6.

#### Disability Rates:

None.



#### Pre-Retirement Death Benefits:

80% of the participants are assumed to have beneficiaries. Male participants are assumed to be three years older than female beneficiaries and female participants are assumed to be three years younger than male beneficiaries.

#### Administrative Expenses:

The average of the prior two years' administrative expenses, increased by 2.25%. For FASB ASC Topic 960 plan accounting, the present value of the administrative expenses was calculated by projecting the payment of expected administrative expenses for the duration of the Plan's liabilities. The duration of the Plan's liabilities was calculated to be 12 years at April 1, 2018 and 13 years at April 1, 2017. Projected administrative expenses were increased 2.25% per annum after the valuation year, then discounted using the Plan's investment return assumption of 7.5% as of April 1, 2018 and April 1, 2017.

#### Future Benefits Accruals:

Future years' contributions for each active employee are assumed to increase by 2.25% per year from those contributions reported for the prior pension credit year.

#### Post Retirement Benefit Accruals:

Sample contribution amounts used are shown below:

| Attained Age | Annual Contribution Amount |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 65-75        | \$600                      |
| 76-80        | 480                        |
| 81-85        | 360                        |
| 86-90        | 240                        |
| 91-95        | 120                        |

#### Benefit Limitations:

The Section 415 limit of \$195,000\* is applied on an aggregate basis but the participant's total benefit at December 31, 2007 is applied on an employer-by-employer basis using a Section 415 limit of \$180,000.

The Section 401(a)(17) limit of \$245,000\* is applied on an employer-by-employer basis. For valuation purposes, the Section 401(a)(17) limit is assumed to not apply for future accruals.

\* The limits do not change based on automatic cost-of-living adjustments. Rather, the limits will remain at the noted levels above until the Trustees amend the plan.

#### Assumed Age of Commencement of Deferred Benefits:

Age 65.

#### Unreported Data:

Active participants with unreported data (gender, date of birth) are assumed to have characteristics of the average group. If not easily determined, participants with unknown sex are assumed to be male.



#### Rationale for Significant Assumptions

Investment Return for ERISA minimum funding and FASB ASC Topic 960 plan accounting: Selected based on the Plan's target asset allocation as of the valuation date, capital market assumptions from several sources, including published studies summarizing the expectations of various investment experts. This information was used to develop forward-looking long-term expected returns, producing a range of reasonable expectations according to industry experts. Based on the resulting range of potential assumptions, in our professional judgement the selected investment return assumption is reasonable for this purpose and is not expected to have any significant bias.

Investment Return for withdrawal liability: Rates of return used by the PBGC to value annuities under a mass withdrawal. Withdrawal liability is used to allocate a portion of Unfunded Vested Benefits to employers who withdraw from the fund. A withdrawal is viewed as a settlement similar to an annuity purchase where the transfer of investment risk for a portion of a plan's liabilities is assumed by an insurance company. Use of the PBGC rates reflects the fact that a withdrawn employer transfers investment risk to the remaining employers. As such it is reasonable to use PBGC interest rates that are used to measure plan termination liabilities and which are considered comparable to rates used by insurance companies for annuities to measure the financial obligation of the withdrawing employer. In our professional judgement, the selected investment return assumption for withdrawal liability is reasonable for this purpose and is not expected to have any significant bias.

**Mortality:** Based on recent pension mortality research conducted by the Society of Actuaries as of the April 1, 2018 valuation date.

**Retirement Rates:** Based on analysis of retirements experienced by the Plan from April 2011 through April 2016.

#### **Actuarial Cost Methods**

#### Liability Valuation Method:

The Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method where Normal Cost is determined based on projected benefits for current active participants using each individual participant's actual entry age. Entry age is the age at date of employment or if date is unknown, attained age minus pension credits. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by service. Projected benefits are based on benefits as if the current benefit accrual rate had always been in effect.

#### Asset Valuation Method:

The market value of assets is adjusted by smoothing the differences between the expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets from the past five years. In accordance with the special asset valuation rule under funding relief, the amount of the difference in expected market value of assets and the actual market value of assets for the plan year ending March 31, 2009 is amortized over a 10-year period. The expected value of assets for each year is the market value of assets at the valuation date for the prior year brought forward with interest at the valuation rate to the current year plus contributions minus benefit payments and administrative expenses, all adjusted with interest at the valuation rate from the prior year to the valuation date for the current year. The actuarial value of assets is the resulting amount except if the resulting amount is greater than 120% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 120% of market value of assets and if the resulting amount is less than 80% of the market value, actuarial value of assets is set equal to 80% of market value of assets.

For purposes of determining the unfunded vested benefit liability for withdrawal liability calculations, the asset valuation method is market value.



#### Special amortization rule:

The Plan's investment loss for the Plan year ended March 31, 2009 is treated separately from other investment gains/losses, to be amortized in equal installments over the period beginning from April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2039.

The portion of the net experience loss is based on the prospective method as described in Notice 2010-83. The schedule of amortization bases is as follows:

| Year   | Amount<br>(Gain)/Loss   | Years in Amortization Base* | Years in<br>Offset Base* |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4/1/09 | \$ 545,478,705          | 29                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/10 | (124,097,819)           | 28                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/11 | 153,283,704             | 27                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/12 | 21,184,391              | 26                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/13 | 63,061,837              | 25                          | 15                       |
| 4/1/14 | 45,271,288              | 24                          | 15                       |
|        | <u>\$ 704.182.106</u> * |                             |                          |

<sup>\*</sup> The total loss of \$704,182,106 equals the investment loss for the year ended March 31, 2009.



## Appendix B - Summary of Principal Plan Provisions

## **Effective Date**

November 16, 1959. The plan was amended and restated effective January 1, 2014.

## **Participation**

An eligible employee becomes a participant on January 1 of the year in which the participant earns \$750 in Covered Earnings by an Employer who is required to make contributions to the Fund.

## **Normal Retirement Age**

Age 65 or if later, the date on which a Participant completes five years of participation in the Plan.

## **Vesting Service**

Vesting Service is based on the Covered Earnings earned in each calendar year, as follow:

| Covered Earnings  | Years of Vesting Service |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| < \$750           | 0.00                     |  |
| \$750 - \$1,499   | 0.25                     |  |
| \$1,500 - \$2,249 | 0.50                     |  |
| \$2,250 - \$2,999 | 0.75                     |  |
| >= \$3,000        | 1.00                     |  |

A Participant becomes vested upon completion of 5 years of Vesting Service or upon attainment of Normal Retirement Age.

## **Regular Pension Benefit**

A Participant is eligible to receive a Regular Pension Benefit at Normal Retirement Age or at age 55 with 5 years Vesting Service.

Regular Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of vested contributions earned by a Benefit Multiplier (a specific dollar amount). The monthly benefit amount under the Life Annuity form of payment is calculated in accordance with the following tables:

|     | Effective June 1, 2010 Monthly Amount per \$100 of Vested Contributions |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Age | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>before 1/1/04         | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>1/1/04 and 3/31/07 | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>4/1/07 and 4/30/09 | For Contributions<br>for Covered<br>Employment<br>Between<br>5/1/09 and 12/31/09 | For Contributions For Covered Employment on and after 1/1/10 |  |  |
| 55  | \$1.70  | \$1.28  | \$1.19  | \$0.73   | \$0.37   |  |  |
| 56  | 1.86  | 1.40  | 1.30  | 0.80   | 0.40   |  |  |
| 57  | 2.05  | 1.54  | 1.43  | 0.88   | 0.44   |  |  |
| 58  | 2.26  | 1.70  | 1.58  | 0.97   | 0.49   |  |  |
| 59  | 2.48  | 1.87  | 1.74  | 1.07   | 0.53   |  |  |
| 60  | 2.75  | 2.07  | 1.92  | 1.18   | 0.59   |  |  |
| 61  | 3.04  | 2.29  | 2.13  | 1.31   | 0.65   |  |  |
| 62  | 3.36  | 2.53  | 2.35  | 1.45   | 0.72   |  |  |
| 63  | 3.75  | 2.82  | 2.62  | 1.61   | 0.80   |  |  |
| 64  | 4.16  | 3.13  | 2.91  | 1.79   | 0.90   |  |  |
| 65  | 4.65  | 3.50  | 3.25  | 2.00   | 1.00   |  |  |

For participants who retire after Normal Retirement Age, the monthly benefit is the regular pension amount at Normal Retirement Age actuarially increased to account for delayed retirement.

#### **Disability Pension Benefits**

An active participant who has completed at least 10 years of Vesting Service, who has stopped working in Covered Employment because of a condition of Total Disability, and who has not started to receive a Regular Pension Benefit, is eligible for a Disability Pension Benefit.

The monthly Disability Pension Benefit is calculated by multiplying each \$100 of contributions by the applicable age-65 Benefit Multipliers, actuarially reduced to participant's actual age as of the effective date of Disability Pension Benefit.

## **Pre-Retirement Death Benefits**

If a vested participant who has not yet retired dies after age 55, the participant's beneficiary will receive a benefit equal to the benefit the beneficiary would have received had the participant retired on his date of death and elected to receive a 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity.

If a vested participant dies before age 55, the beneficiary's benefit is actuarially equivalent to the 50% Joint and Survivor Annuity at age 55.



## **Post-Retirement Death Benefits**

If a vested participant dies after his or her benefit begins and the pension benefit was being paid as a Joint and Survivor Annuity, the Joint Annuitant will receive 50% of the participant's monthly benefit for his or her lifetime; if the pension benefit was being paid as Life Annuity, the remaining balance of the guaranteed benefit will be paid.

#### Re-Retirement Benefits

If a participant retires before his or her Normal Retirement Age, later returns to Covered Employment, and earns \$50 or more of contributions in at least one calendar year between his or her initial pension Benefit Annuity Start Date and Normal Retirement Age, an additional benefit calculated based on the contributions made on the participant's behalf during that period will be paid as of the first of the month after the participant reaches Normal Retirement Age.

#### **Redetermination Benefits**

If a pensioner returns to Covered Employment and earns \$50 or more of contributions in a calendar year after Normal Retirement Age, he or she will earn an additional pension benefit. This redetermination benefit is calculated each July 1st based on contributions for Covered Employment earned during the previous calendar year. The redetermination benefit is based on the age-65 Benefit Multiplier in effect at the end of the previous calendar year and is offset by the actuarial equivalent of any redetermination benefit received in the previous year that is based on contributions earned after 2003.

## **Normal Form of Payment**

If a participant has an eligible spouse as of his or her Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment is Joint and Survivor Annuity. If a participant does not have an eligible spouse as of the Annuity Starting Date, the normal form of payment will be Single Life Annuity with respect to any benefit earned on and after January 1, 2004. If a portion of the participant's benefit was based on contributions earned prior to January 1, 2004, there is a guaranteed amount of 100 times that portion of the participant's benefit. The guaranteed feature is eliminated for benefit with an annuity starting date on or after June 1, 2010.